



RYAN BLEDSOE

1
00:00:00,100 --> 00:00:10,070

[Music]

2
00:00:14,709 --> 00:00:11,030

uh

3
00:00:17,430 --> 00:00:14,719

yeah hey

4
00:00:17,910 --> 00:00:17,440

this is another episode of ufo garage

5
00:00:19,590 --> 00:00:17,920

i'm ben

6
00:00:22,550 --> 00:00:19,600

and i'm joe and this is where we talk

7
00:00:26,150 --> 00:00:22,560

about ufos aliens

8
00:00:29,269 --> 00:00:26,160

and all things weird yeah yeah

9
00:00:32,950 --> 00:00:29,279

hey man what's up dude uh

10
00:00:34,549 --> 00:00:32,960

not much we uh uh we we

11
00:00:35,750 --> 00:00:34,559

as some of you may notice we have a

12
00:00:36,389 --> 00:00:35,760

little something uh extra in the

13
00:00:38,709 --> 00:00:36,399

background

14

00:00:40,470 --> 00:00:38,719

if you're watching on youtube uh we've

15

00:00:43,110 --> 00:00:40,480

got we've got mr gnome here

16

00:00:44,150 --> 00:00:43,120

and we this is our sponsor table yeah

17

00:00:46,290 --> 00:00:44,160

and it's going to be spinning the whole

18

00:00:47,910 --> 00:00:46,300

time some of our stuff fell already

19

00:00:49,270 --> 00:00:47,920

[Laughter]

20

00:00:51,189 --> 00:00:49,280

i don't think you can see it but we have

21

00:00:53,510 --> 00:00:51,199

it's our first time we're not perfect

22

00:00:54,389 --> 00:00:53,520

okay so uh you know we're just gonna

23

00:00:56,470 --> 00:00:54,399

look past that

24

00:00:57,510 --> 00:00:56,480

and and uh and move on but yeah check it

25

00:00:59,670 --> 00:00:57,520

out man uh

26

00:01:00,709 --> 00:00:59,680

wait is the salsa or a sponsor not

27

00:01:02,470 --> 00:01:00,719

really no

28

00:01:04,549 --> 00:01:02,480

but they're really good you should try

29

00:01:05,990 --> 00:01:04,559

it and cirrus salsa yeah they're awesome

30

00:01:08,310 --> 00:01:06,000

they don't sponsor us but

31

00:01:09,830 --> 00:01:08,320

hey this is tasty awesome company and

32

00:01:11,190 --> 00:01:09,840

also gnomes we're sponsored by gnomes

33

00:01:13,030 --> 00:01:11,200

we're sponsored by gnomes just in

34

00:01:15,990 --> 00:01:13,040

general if you've never seen the show

35

00:01:17,190 --> 00:01:16,000

as a child the gnomes great show yeah um

36

00:01:20,230 --> 00:01:17,200

and redeemer

37

00:01:22,390 --> 00:01:20,240

don't forget redeemer uh small batch

38

00:01:23,670 --> 00:01:22,400

cbd company delicious if you order

39

00:01:27,429 --> 00:01:23,680

anything from there

40

00:01:30,469 --> 00:01:27,439

use the code ufo 15 and get 15

41

00:01:31,670 --> 00:01:30,479

off of your purchase oh yeah dude that

42

00:01:32,789 --> 00:01:31,680

worked out pretty good

43

00:01:34,550 --> 00:01:32,799

perfect i think i like it because

44

00:01:36,789 --> 00:01:34,560

sometimes i forget some of the sponsors

45

00:01:39,190 --> 00:01:36,799

and now i can just look at the screen

46

00:01:40,069 --> 00:01:39,200

and it rotates yeah and they kind of

47

00:01:41,830 --> 00:01:40,079

lost my time

48

00:01:43,429 --> 00:01:41,840

on how like long i should talk about it

49

00:01:45,190 --> 00:01:43,439

it's perfect i like it dude

50

00:01:46,550 --> 00:01:45,200

i mean we are pioneers when it comes to

51
00:01:49,270 --> 00:01:46,560
advertising for sure

52
00:01:50,870 --> 00:01:49,280
somebody's got to do it somebody got us

53
00:01:51,990 --> 00:01:50,880
well anyways man today is going to be

54
00:01:54,789 --> 00:01:52,000
pretty awesome

55
00:01:56,230 --> 00:01:54,799
uh i know a lot of you have heard our

56
00:01:59,910 --> 00:01:56,240
our previous episode

57
00:02:02,550 --> 00:01:59,920
but today we've got ryan bledsoe with us

58
00:02:04,149 --> 00:02:02,560
on the show ryan what's up man how are

59
00:02:07,109 --> 00:02:04,159
you doing

60
00:02:09,109 --> 00:02:07,119
i'm doing good joe um you know i'm

61
00:02:12,390 --> 00:02:09,119
really digging the spinning table

62
00:02:14,309 --> 00:02:12,400
um kind of cool man yeah

63
00:02:15,910 --> 00:02:14,319

we're we're we're pushing the boundaries

64

00:02:18,070 --> 00:02:15,920

yeah we're right yeah oh

65

00:02:19,350 --> 00:02:18,080

for sure trying to be pioneers right

66

00:02:21,110 --> 00:02:19,360

right right also

67

00:02:22,790 --> 00:02:21,120

also we got to be scientific about it

68

00:02:26,070 --> 00:02:22,800

almost doctory scientific

69

00:02:30,070 --> 00:02:26,080

noticing your shirt freaking amazing man

70

00:02:32,309 --> 00:02:30,080

yeah that's my degree

71

00:02:33,670 --> 00:02:32,319

i mean you make that shirt look good man

72

00:02:35,190 --> 00:02:33,680

that's all i'm saying

73

00:02:38,630 --> 00:02:35,200

honestly man i think it makes me look

74

00:02:41,910 --> 00:02:38,640

good red is your color for sure

75

00:02:42,470 --> 00:02:41,920

yeah i hear that a lot i like it man i

76

00:02:45,270 --> 00:02:42,480

like it

77

00:02:46,309 --> 00:02:45,280

yeah well dude uh i'm super stoked that

78

00:02:49,270 --> 00:02:46,319

you're here man

79

00:02:51,030 --> 00:02:49,280

um get to kind of do a little

80

00:02:54,229 --> 00:02:51,040

storytelling hang out

81

00:02:56,550 --> 00:02:54,239

and uh you know we got like a lot of

82

00:02:57,990 --> 00:02:56,560

a lot of questions i mean pretty pretty

83

00:03:01,670 --> 00:02:58,000

basic stuff man

84

00:03:03,110 --> 00:03:01,680

um as you know um i mean you you've

85

00:03:04,070 --> 00:03:03,120

heard the episode that we've done on

86

00:03:07,750 --> 00:03:04,080

your father

87

00:03:11,430 --> 00:03:07,760

it was it was absolutely um pretty much

88

00:03:13,750 --> 00:03:11,440

spot-on perfect story and we want you to

89

00:03:14,949 --> 00:03:13,760

kind of fill in the empty holes that

90

00:03:17,030 --> 00:03:14,959

well you know you know we might have

91

00:03:19,830 --> 00:03:17,040

like bottoms

92

00:03:21,430 --> 00:03:19,840

and uh you know man so uh yeah i'm just

93

00:03:22,869 --> 00:03:21,440

super excited you're here dude this is

94

00:03:24,390 --> 00:03:22,879

so awesome

95

00:03:26,229 --> 00:03:24,400

i'm i'm really happy to be here with you

96

00:03:28,149 --> 00:03:26,239

guys there's there's so much

97

00:03:30,550 --> 00:03:28,159

um even that you don't see there's so

98

00:03:33,910 --> 00:03:30,560

much positive buzz about you guys

99

00:03:35,670 --> 00:03:33,920

and um you know good vibe awesome man oh

100

00:03:35,990 --> 00:03:35,680

yeah that's good to hear man that's good

101
00:03:39,110 --> 00:03:36,000
to hear

102
00:03:43,830 --> 00:03:39,120
yeah

103
00:03:45,990 --> 00:03:43,840
assume the opposite

104
00:03:47,190 --> 00:03:46,000
but you know here lately we've been here

105
00:03:47,990 --> 00:03:47,200
we've been hearing that a little bit

106
00:03:49,750 --> 00:03:48,000
more and more so

107
00:03:52,789 --> 00:03:49,760
i'm glad people are liking it man i'm

108
00:03:54,149 --> 00:03:52,799
glad people are are digging it that's uh

109
00:03:56,630 --> 00:03:54,159
i mean i guess that's what we we're

110
00:03:59,750 --> 00:03:56,640
shooting for we wanted people to like it

111
00:04:01,589 --> 00:03:59,760
yeah eventually yeah which i

112
00:04:03,670 --> 00:04:01,599
makes me think of like that episode that

113
00:04:05,589 --> 00:04:03,680

we did about your dad chris i mean man

114

00:04:07,429 --> 00:04:05,599

we didn't really know what we were doing

115

00:04:08,390 --> 00:04:07,439

and i'm just if anybody goes to listen

116

00:04:10,390 --> 00:04:08,400

to that episode

117

00:04:11,830 --> 00:04:10,400

like we have i mean we have a

118

00:04:13,990 --> 00:04:11,840

perspective we have

119

00:04:15,190 --> 00:04:14,000

you ryan bledsoe like you lived through

120

00:04:17,349 --> 00:04:15,200

this stuff

121

00:04:18,629 --> 00:04:17,359

uh and and maybe you'll be able to fill

122

00:04:20,229 --> 00:04:18,639

in some gaps and

123

00:04:21,830 --> 00:04:20,239

and things and i'm sure by now

124

00:04:24,070 --> 00:04:21,840

everybody's kind of heard about

125

00:04:25,830 --> 00:04:24,080

chris's story your dad's story but i

126

00:04:28,390 --> 00:04:25,840

kind of want to learn like from your

127

00:04:30,150 --> 00:04:28,400

perspective i know you've been on sor

128

00:04:31,590 --> 00:04:30,160

and man i just feel like i got to know

129

00:04:33,350 --> 00:04:31,600

you a little better but

130

00:04:35,189 --> 00:04:33,360

yeah maybe for those of you that haven't

131

00:04:36,870 --> 00:04:35,199

seen that show what was it like in that

132

00:04:39,909 --> 00:04:36,880

perspective growing up

133

00:04:42,950 --> 00:04:39,919

with this phenomenon happening in

134

00:04:45,830 --> 00:04:42,960

in your household and kind of was it a a

135

00:04:47,270 --> 00:04:45,840

an immediate switch or or what yeah what

136

00:04:50,390 --> 00:04:47,280

was it like

137

00:04:52,870 --> 00:04:50,400

well um i'm just gonna just operate

138

00:04:53,749 --> 00:04:52,880

on the idea that the listener may not

139

00:04:55,189 --> 00:04:53,759

have heard that

140

00:04:57,189 --> 00:04:55,199

you know sor and we're just going to

141

00:05:01,749 --> 00:04:57,199

start from the top yeah okay

142

00:05:05,029 --> 00:05:01,759

cool so um you know as i've said

143

00:05:07,749 --> 00:05:05,039

it's very um cool now as an adult

144

00:05:08,550 --> 00:05:07,759

like because most of my beliefs about

145

00:05:11,749 --> 00:05:08,560

reality

146

00:05:12,469 --> 00:05:11,759

and life and you know spirituality and

147

00:05:14,950 --> 00:05:12,479

things like that

148

00:05:15,590 --> 00:05:14,960

come from what happened to me and still

149

00:05:17,350 --> 00:05:15,600

happens

150

00:05:19,029 --> 00:05:17,360

and at the time it was very traumatic

151

00:05:20,469 --> 00:05:19,039

but it was very cool it was like there's

152

00:05:23,430 --> 00:05:20,479

two ways about it like

153

00:05:24,950 --> 00:05:23,440

you know on the one hand excuse me on

154

00:05:26,230 --> 00:05:24,960

the one hand what little kid would not

155

00:05:27,830 --> 00:05:26,240

want to see lights in the sky

156

00:05:29,990 --> 00:05:27,840

like it's super cool but then on the

157

00:05:31,510 --> 00:05:30,000

other hand how it you know

158

00:05:33,590 --> 00:05:31,520

rips your family apart and all the

159

00:05:34,790 --> 00:05:33,600

ridicule it's it's very traumatic at the

160

00:05:38,230 --> 00:05:34,800

same time

161

00:05:39,749 --> 00:05:38,240

um so as a kid it was just it depended

162

00:05:40,230 --> 00:05:39,759

on the day you know we we would see the

163

00:05:43,110 --> 00:05:40,240

lights

164

00:05:44,230 --> 00:05:43,120

and then um there'd be a lot of arguing

165

00:05:45,670 --> 00:05:44,240

and a lot of fear

166

00:05:47,830 --> 00:05:45,680

and and then it was just like really

167

00:05:49,909 --> 00:05:47,840

cool when we saw it it was very chaotic

168

00:05:51,110 --> 00:05:49,919

it was it was not really easy to predict

169

00:05:52,790 --> 00:05:51,120

you know like

170

00:05:54,629 --> 00:05:52,800

it was like a blessing and a curse at

171

00:05:57,830 --> 00:05:54,639

the same time

172

00:06:00,710 --> 00:05:57,840

and uh you know i just remember seeing

173

00:06:01,590 --> 00:06:00,720

as a little kid uh my mom calling a

174

00:06:03,029 --> 00:06:01,600

preacher

175

00:06:05,189 --> 00:06:03,039

to pray for my dad because it was

176

00:06:06,870 --> 00:06:05,199

demonic you know that

177

00:06:09,029 --> 00:06:06,880

that uh that that really affected me as

178

00:06:10,710 --> 00:06:09,039

a little kid seeing that and then

179

00:06:11,990 --> 00:06:10,720

you know also knowing my dad was healed

180

00:06:12,950 --> 00:06:12,000

of his crohn's disease from this

181

00:06:15,189 --> 00:06:12,960

phenomenon

182

00:06:17,590 --> 00:06:15,199

so it's like just imagine being a little

183

00:06:21,270 --> 00:06:17,600

kid and you know going to church

184

00:06:23,029 --> 00:06:21,280

and then living this crazy experience

185

00:06:24,790 --> 00:06:23,039

and everything just being chaos

186

00:06:27,749 --> 00:06:24,800

it's like overwhelming on the brain but

187

00:06:30,550 --> 00:06:27,759

um you know i've made peace with it

188

00:06:32,150 --> 00:06:30,560

as an adult definitely man yeah i can

189

00:06:35,909 --> 00:06:32,160

definitely see

190

00:06:37,029 --> 00:06:35,919

uh you know how that is definitely

191

00:06:39,270 --> 00:06:37,039

chaotic i mean

192

00:06:40,230 --> 00:06:39,280

yeah on one hand you have a priest

193

00:06:42,230 --> 00:06:40,240

coming to pray

194

00:06:43,590 --> 00:06:42,240

for your dad for this demonic thing but

195

00:06:46,070 --> 00:06:43,600

then at the same time he

196

00:06:47,189 --> 00:06:46,080

also has like got healed by this thing

197

00:06:50,710 --> 00:06:47,199

and it's like okay

198

00:06:51,350 --> 00:06:50,720

so i mean do we really need to pray this

199

00:06:53,350 --> 00:06:51,360

away

200

00:06:54,950 --> 00:06:53,360

is it helping is this like some kind of

201

00:06:57,189 --> 00:06:54,960

trick or like you know

202

00:06:58,150 --> 00:06:57,199

i you know dude i couldn't even imagine

203

00:07:01,189 --> 00:06:58,160

i grew up in

204

00:07:03,830 --> 00:07:01,199

a really uh religious family as well

205

00:07:04,390 --> 00:07:03,840

i grew up in a uh the catholic church

206

00:07:09,670 --> 00:07:04,400

and

207

00:07:11,350 --> 00:07:09,680

after like hearing y'all's story i

208

00:07:13,749 --> 00:07:11,360

always thought to myself there was this

209

00:07:15,430 --> 00:07:13,759

one lady that went to our church

210

00:07:17,909 --> 00:07:15,440

and she also ran this little shop

211

00:07:19,990 --> 00:07:17,919

downtown where she had all these really

212

00:07:21,430 --> 00:07:20,000

interesting pictures and stuff and she

213

00:07:22,550 --> 00:07:21,440

would always say that she would go

214

00:07:25,510 --> 00:07:22,560

outside and

215

00:07:25,909 --> 00:07:25,520

and she would do her morning prayer and

216

00:07:28,230 --> 00:07:25,919

uh

217

00:07:30,150 --> 00:07:28,240

it's in certain mornings she would start

218

00:07:32,710 --> 00:07:30,160

seeing these little sparkles

219

00:07:33,270 --> 00:07:32,720

and then like this light would show up

220

00:07:36,070 --> 00:07:33,280

and then

221

00:07:36,390 --> 00:07:36,080

she just felt so good and you know and

222

00:07:38,070 --> 00:07:36,400

like

223

00:07:39,909 --> 00:07:38,080

we all just kind of you know took it

224

00:07:41,990 --> 00:07:39,919

with a grain of salt like yeah we

225

00:07:43,990 --> 00:07:42,000

believe we think that's beautiful you

226
00:07:45,350 --> 00:07:44,000
know god exists none of us experienced

227
00:07:47,029 --> 00:07:45,360
anything like that before

228
00:07:48,550 --> 00:07:47,039
so you know it was still just kind of

229
00:07:50,710 --> 00:07:48,560
like you know

230
00:07:52,710 --> 00:07:50,720
we don't know but you know like hearing

231
00:07:53,189 --> 00:07:52,720
more and more stories about stuff like

232
00:07:55,670 --> 00:07:53,199
that

233
00:07:57,670 --> 00:07:55,680
really kind of you know puts things into

234
00:07:59,990 --> 00:07:57,680
perspective you know

235
00:08:02,230 --> 00:08:00,000
yeah i mean that's that's awesome man i

236
00:08:04,150 --> 00:08:02,240
i can't tell you how many hundreds

237
00:08:05,510 --> 00:08:04,160
or maybe even thousands of people over

238
00:08:07,749 --> 00:08:05,520

the last 14 years

239

00:08:09,189 --> 00:08:07,759

that have messaged my dad saying that

240

00:08:10,629 --> 00:08:09,199

they have these like traumatic

241

00:08:13,189 --> 00:08:10,639

experiences in their life

242

00:08:14,390 --> 00:08:13,199

and then you know shortly after they see

243

00:08:16,469 --> 00:08:14,400

these lights it's like

244

00:08:18,150 --> 00:08:16,479

almost seems to be related to trauma and

245

00:08:20,150 --> 00:08:18,160

states of consciousness

246

00:08:21,990 --> 00:08:20,160

which you know to me that's just like

247

00:08:23,589 --> 00:08:22,000

you know i gotta say it

248

00:08:25,589 --> 00:08:23,599

to me that doesn't sound like aliens

249

00:08:27,589 --> 00:08:25,599

which is what we're being just

250

00:08:29,510 --> 00:08:27,599

pushed and pushed since we're little you

251
00:08:33,509 --> 00:08:29,520
know hollywood but i i definitely think

252
00:08:36,550 --> 00:08:33,519
um it's a spiritual thing

253
00:08:38,949 --> 00:08:36,560
you know and um

254
00:08:40,070 --> 00:08:38,959
i i believe the lady i mean that you're

255
00:08:43,269 --> 00:08:40,080
yes you're talking about it

256
00:08:45,509 --> 00:08:43,279
yeah yeah yeah different ladies yeah

257
00:08:46,389 --> 00:08:45,519
i mean she had all kinds of interesting

258
00:08:49,030 --> 00:08:46,399
pictures i mean

259
00:08:50,310 --> 00:08:49,040
when you hear that funny story of of

260
00:08:51,910 --> 00:08:50,320
like

261
00:08:53,990 --> 00:08:51,920
the virgin mary on a tortilla or

262
00:08:56,310 --> 00:08:54,000
something like she was that lady

263
00:08:57,990 --> 00:08:56,320

like she had like pictures of like stuff

264

00:08:58,470 --> 00:08:58,000

that would just randomly happen around

265

00:09:00,470 --> 00:08:58,480

her house

266

00:09:02,389 --> 00:09:00,480

she's like yeah i don't know it's a sign

267

00:09:04,070 --> 00:09:02,399

i i pray and it and it shows up

268

00:09:06,070 --> 00:09:04,080

whatever it is you know have you seen

269

00:09:13,190 --> 00:09:06,080

it's always sunny yeah

270

00:09:16,550 --> 00:09:15,030

what was it what was on the wall it was

271

00:09:19,030 --> 00:09:16,560

it was like there was a leak

272

00:09:20,790 --> 00:09:19,040

at the bar and it made an image of jesus

273

00:09:22,790 --> 00:09:20,800

and they just made a ton of money on it

274

00:09:25,269 --> 00:09:22,800

or something like that it's pretty funny

275

00:09:26,070 --> 00:09:25,279

yeah man it turned out it was probably

276

00:09:27,509 --> 00:09:26,080

like charlie

277

00:09:29,750 --> 00:09:27,519

like peeing on the wall or something

278

00:09:31,350 --> 00:09:29,760

like that i mean i don't remember

279

00:09:34,470 --> 00:09:31,360

what do you think about that man you

280

00:09:35,829 --> 00:09:34,480

know like you're saying uh you know

281

00:09:37,829 --> 00:09:35,839

aliens are pushed on us through

282

00:09:38,550 --> 00:09:37,839

hollywood and stuff like that you think

283

00:09:40,949 --> 00:09:38,560

maybe like

284

00:09:43,670 --> 00:09:40,959

you know this stuff has been happening

285

00:09:45,910 --> 00:09:43,680

since humans existed probably you know

286

00:09:47,269 --> 00:09:45,920

um yeah do you think maybe it just

287

00:09:50,470 --> 00:09:47,279

represents itself

288

00:09:52,550 --> 00:09:50,480

as whatever fits the time

289

00:09:54,150 --> 00:09:52,560

you know maybe it's it's it's not so

290

00:09:57,030 --> 00:09:54,160

much that maybe it's like

291

00:09:57,350 --> 00:09:57,040

pushed on us it's just like it was it's

292

00:09:59,990 --> 00:09:57,360

that

293

00:10:00,870 --> 00:10:00,000

era like now it's now it's aliens it

294

00:10:03,350 --> 00:10:00,880

used to be

295

00:10:03,990 --> 00:10:03,360

angels before that it was like all the

296

00:10:07,030 --> 00:10:04,000

gods

297

00:10:08,310 --> 00:10:07,040

before that it was magic whatever you

298

00:10:09,990 --> 00:10:08,320

know like you think it

299

00:10:11,670 --> 00:10:10,000

you know it just kind of shifts with our

300

00:10:14,310 --> 00:10:11,680

perspective and our time but it's the

301

00:10:15,990 --> 00:10:14,320

same thing throughout history

302

00:10:17,670 --> 00:10:16,000

i mean i think it's a mix of both i

303

00:10:21,030 --> 00:10:17,680

think it could be that as well as

304

00:10:22,790 --> 00:10:21,040

it is being pushed on us to i mean it's

305

00:10:25,829 --> 00:10:22,800

it's just a whole thing about

306

00:10:27,430 --> 00:10:25,839

you know the consciousness angle and why

307

00:10:28,150 --> 00:10:27,440

would the institutions want us to be

308

00:10:32,150 --> 00:10:28,160

aware

309

00:10:34,230 --> 00:10:32,160

of our true ability you know um since

310

00:10:37,990 --> 00:10:34,240

the time we're little we learn about

311

00:10:40,310 --> 00:10:38,000

physical evolution um the big bang

312

00:10:43,509 --> 00:10:40,320

theory everything from such a material

313

00:10:45,030 --> 00:10:43,519

perspective that i don't think that

314

00:10:47,110 --> 00:10:45,040

these institutions want us to know that

315

00:10:49,269 --> 00:10:47,120

there is even a spiritual angle

316

00:10:50,710 --> 00:10:49,279

you know what i mean oh dead this ufo

317

00:10:52,550 --> 00:10:50,720

phenomenon it doesn't matter if it comes

318

00:10:53,910 --> 00:10:52,560

from another planet it doesn't matter if

319

00:10:55,190 --> 00:10:53,920

it comes from another dimension none of

320

00:10:58,630 --> 00:10:55,200

that to me matters

321

00:11:02,150 --> 00:11:01,030

there is a spiritual world there's a

322

00:11:05,509 --> 00:11:02,160

spiritual

323

00:11:06,790 --> 00:11:05,519

um reality you know it's true but

324

00:11:07,990 --> 00:11:06,800

you just can't seem to find that in the

325

00:11:09,190 --> 00:11:08,000

institutions and i think that's what the

326

00:11:12,310 --> 00:11:09,200

ufo thing is it's

327

00:11:15,590 --> 00:11:12,320

one part of that um

328

00:11:19,350 --> 00:11:15,600

agenda yeah i mean think about it man

329

00:11:21,509 --> 00:11:19,360

um rockefeller school system

330

00:11:23,350 --> 00:11:21,519

yeah familiar with him mm-hmm yep he

331

00:11:24,069 --> 00:11:23,360

doesn't he doesn't want educated people

332

00:11:27,670 --> 00:11:24,079

he wants

333

00:11:31,269 --> 00:11:27,680

workers obedient people yup

334

00:11:33,590 --> 00:11:31,279

vatican religion system you go to church

335

00:11:34,790 --> 00:11:33,600

you're not getting it there right right

336

00:11:36,389 --> 00:11:34,800

i don't even want to go into the money

337

00:11:38,230 --> 00:11:36,399

system but you know there's a

338

00:11:40,069 --> 00:11:38,240

that one too absolutely everything

339

00:11:42,710 --> 00:11:40,079

everything just seems to be

340

00:11:43,750 --> 00:11:42,720

telling us this one story every

341

00:11:45,430 --> 00:11:43,760

institution

342

00:11:46,870 --> 00:11:45,440

and that story is you know don't think

343

00:11:50,230 --> 00:11:46,880

about reality

344

00:11:52,389 --> 00:11:50,240

there is no spiritual higher place

345

00:11:53,430 --> 00:11:52,399

and uh you know just shut up and go to

346

00:11:56,069 --> 00:11:53,440

work yeah

347

00:11:57,269 --> 00:11:56,079

absolutely i mean it makes sense if it's

348

00:12:00,550 --> 00:11:57,279

like if we uh

349

00:12:01,990 --> 00:12:00,560

if the alien agenda is is pushed on us

350

00:12:03,590 --> 00:12:02,000

and you think about it uh you're like

351

00:12:06,870 --> 00:12:03,600

what is all this crazy stuff

352

00:12:07,430 --> 00:12:06,880

it's like oh it's aliens end of story

353

00:12:09,829 --> 00:12:07,440

right

354

00:12:11,829 --> 00:12:09,839

you kind of answered the question like

355

00:12:14,870 --> 00:12:11,839

oh this stuff is just aliens you're not

356

00:12:16,790 --> 00:12:14,880

thinking more you're not asking more

357

00:12:18,550 --> 00:12:16,800

questions you're not you know you're

358

00:12:19,269 --> 00:12:18,560

you're kind of like oh well okay we

359

00:12:21,430 --> 00:12:19,279

figured it out

360

00:12:22,470 --> 00:12:21,440

it's aliens i don't know what that is

361

00:12:25,910 --> 00:12:22,480

but it's aliens

362

00:12:28,150 --> 00:12:25,920

right yeah well i mean i will say

363

00:12:30,710 --> 00:12:28,160

um i'm not sure if you guys are really

364

00:12:32,470 --> 00:12:30,720

like familiar with the lady story

365

00:12:35,910 --> 00:12:32,480

with my dad and everything so i'm

366

00:12:38,310 --> 00:12:35,920

familiar with it i would love to know

367

00:12:39,269 --> 00:12:38,320

more i mean i i've i can't get enough of

368

00:12:40,389 --> 00:12:39,279

this story well

369

00:12:42,710 --> 00:12:40,399

for those of you that haven't heard i

370

00:12:43,110 --> 00:12:42,720

know yeah you know i know the basics man

371

00:12:49,190 --> 00:12:43,120

i know

372

00:12:50,230 --> 00:12:49,200

uh weird chihuahua taco thing with the

373

00:12:52,949 --> 00:12:50,240

spikes

374

00:12:56,150 --> 00:12:52,959

you know like i i'm aware of that part

375

00:12:58,310 --> 00:12:56,160

um but i'm sure there's a lot more to it

376

00:12:59,269 --> 00:12:58,320

i want to break that sounds funny

377

00:13:01,590 --> 00:12:59,279

there's so much

378

00:13:03,430 --> 00:13:01,600

to that like this is like take this this

379

00:13:06,629 --> 00:13:03,440

is yours take care of it like

380

00:13:10,069 --> 00:13:06,639

there's so much symbolic symbolism uh

381

00:13:14,389 --> 00:13:12,629

it is it is symbolic yeah and um you

382

00:13:18,150 --> 00:13:14,399

know the things that the lady

383

00:13:21,509 --> 00:13:18,160

told my dad were they're gonna lie

384

00:13:24,069 --> 00:13:21,519

they're gonna say it's all aliens um and

385

00:13:25,670 --> 00:13:24,079

i'm not gonna say who they are it just i

386

00:13:28,230 --> 00:13:25,680

i kind of already said it

387

00:13:29,269 --> 00:13:28,240

but um you know they're gonna tell the

388

00:13:32,389 --> 00:13:29,279

story

389

00:13:34,069 --> 00:13:32,399

generations you go to school you learn

390

00:13:35,829 --> 00:13:34,079

only about physical

391

00:13:38,550 --> 00:13:35,839

you know the monetary system that's a

392

00:13:41,030 --> 00:13:38,560

disaster uh the religious thing also a

393

00:13:43,509 --> 00:13:41,040

disaster the story is it's all physical

394

00:13:45,189 --> 00:13:43,519

nothing that is not material meaning you

395

00:13:48,230 --> 00:13:45,199

know spiritual etheric whatever

396

00:13:49,910 --> 00:13:48,240

is real that's the angle and the ufo

397

00:13:51,590 --> 00:13:49,920

story according to the lady which for

398

00:13:54,629 --> 00:13:51,600

the listener who's not aware

399

00:13:56,230 --> 00:13:54,639

um my my father's christopher bledsoe

400

00:13:58,470 --> 00:13:56,240

senior and he saw this

401
00:13:59,509 --> 00:13:58,480
white lady apparition i'd say white

402
00:14:02,870 --> 00:13:59,519
because she had a white dress

403
00:14:05,269 --> 00:14:02,880
she had blonde hair blue eyes and

404
00:14:05,910 --> 00:14:05,279
she told him exactly that like that

405
00:14:07,910 --> 00:14:05,920
that's what

406
00:14:09,670 --> 00:14:07,920
disclosed the false disclosure is going

407
00:14:10,310 --> 00:14:09,680
to be it's only aliens there's no

408
00:14:11,750 --> 00:14:10,320
spiritual

409
00:14:14,310 --> 00:14:11,760
anything there's no god there's no

410
00:14:16,310 --> 00:14:14,320
nothing so that's kind of led me on like

411
00:14:17,509 --> 00:14:16,320
a war path to figure out as much as i

412
00:14:19,829 --> 00:14:17,519
can about

413
00:14:21,590 --> 00:14:19,839

you know history mythologies and what's

414

00:14:23,750 --> 00:14:21,600

going on and

415

00:14:24,790 --> 00:14:23,760

you know it's definitely more mystical

416

00:14:27,430 --> 00:14:24,800

to me you know

417

00:14:29,189 --> 00:14:27,440

yeah dude along with that like mystical

418

00:14:31,430 --> 00:14:29,199

thing so we've got this idea of

419

00:14:33,110 --> 00:14:31,440

everything's physical learn this learn

420

00:14:33,829 --> 00:14:33,120

that and you'll be able to play this

421

00:14:35,590 --> 00:14:33,839

game

422

00:14:37,269 --> 00:14:35,600

that you didn't even sign up for in the

423

00:14:41,030 --> 00:14:37,279

first place but there's

424

00:14:42,710 --> 00:14:41,040

like these people at the top that really

425

00:14:44,150 --> 00:14:42,720

love it that you're you're playing this

426
00:14:45,350 --> 00:14:44,160
game and they don't really want you to

427
00:14:47,110 --> 00:14:45,360
find out

428
00:14:49,269 --> 00:14:47,120
all these rules like there's some back

429
00:14:50,949 --> 00:14:49,279
doors and there's some cheat codes that

430
00:14:53,509 --> 00:14:50,959
yeah like they don't want you to know

431
00:14:56,230 --> 00:14:53,519
that or if you did then that gets rid of

432
00:14:57,670 --> 00:14:56,240
uh the commodity it gets rid of of being

433
00:14:58,870 --> 00:14:57,680
special like if everybody was special

434
00:14:59,829 --> 00:14:58,880
nobody would be special that kind of

435
00:15:01,269 --> 00:14:59,839
idea like right

436
00:15:02,949 --> 00:15:01,279
you know if everybody had you know if

437
00:15:04,310 --> 00:15:02,959
everybody was rich then

438
00:15:05,990 --> 00:15:04,320

then no one would actually what's the

439

00:15:07,829 --> 00:15:06,000

point of being rich rich yeah

440

00:15:09,350 --> 00:15:07,839

right yeah there'd be no power

441

00:15:12,389 --> 00:15:09,360

differential yeah

442

00:15:12,790 --> 00:15:12,399

exactly so like more and more i'm like

443

00:15:15,189 --> 00:15:12,800

paying

444

00:15:16,550 --> 00:15:15,199

more more attention to the spirituality

445

00:15:18,949 --> 00:15:16,560

aspect and i think

446

00:15:20,470 --> 00:15:18,959

where i'm headed is back to what you

447

00:15:23,829 --> 00:15:20,480

were saying right about

448

00:15:26,790 --> 00:15:23,839

being more uh

449

00:15:28,870 --> 00:15:26,800

influenced by spirituality and that the

450

00:15:31,110 --> 00:15:28,880

individual is a lot more powerful

451
00:15:32,949 --> 00:15:31,120
and they don't whoever the people in

452
00:15:33,749 --> 00:15:32,959
power don't want you to realize that

453
00:15:35,030 --> 00:15:33,759
because

454
00:15:36,629 --> 00:15:35,040
i think the collect this is where i'm

455
00:15:38,629 --> 00:15:36,639
getting that i think the collective

456
00:15:42,150 --> 00:15:38,639
consciousness

457
00:15:43,670 --> 00:15:42,160
creates or projects the our reality

458
00:15:46,069 --> 00:15:43,680
so if you get enough people to believe

459
00:15:49,829 --> 00:15:46,079
one thing then it we make it happen

460
00:15:51,910 --> 00:15:49,839
you know dude i just said that exact

461
00:15:53,189 --> 00:15:51,920
thing on the phone with gary voorhees

462
00:15:54,629 --> 00:15:53,199
tonight what

463
00:15:56,710 --> 00:15:54,639

what's so good dude i was talking to

464

00:15:58,629 --> 00:15:56,720

gary yeah yeah

465

00:16:00,150 --> 00:15:58,639

yeah i just said that exact thing it's

466

00:16:01,110 --> 00:16:00,160

like that's i i said it on a show the

467

00:16:04,470 --> 00:16:01,120

other day i think

468

00:16:05,829 --> 00:16:04,480

that i think this reality itself is

469

00:16:07,350 --> 00:16:05,839

you know everybody says simulation

470

00:16:09,110 --> 00:16:07,360

theory we're in the matrix blah blah

471

00:16:10,550 --> 00:16:09,120

blah there's a parcel of truth to that

472

00:16:12,230 --> 00:16:10,560

in my opinion

473

00:16:13,749 --> 00:16:12,240

i think that this is a consciousness

474

00:16:14,470 --> 00:16:13,759

simulated reality everything is

475

00:16:16,710 --> 00:16:14,480

consciousness

476

00:16:18,069 --> 00:16:16,720

what does that kind of uh sound like

477

00:16:20,790 --> 00:16:18,079

sounds like god right

478

00:16:21,990 --> 00:16:20,800

yeah you know but i i think it's um

479

00:16:24,550 --> 00:16:22,000

consciousness

480

00:16:26,230 --> 00:16:24,560

stimulated you could say and it all

481

00:16:27,670 --> 00:16:26,240

comes from our collective beliefs about

482

00:16:30,069 --> 00:16:27,680

what it is

483

00:16:31,910 --> 00:16:30,079

so just think about that that's why they

484

00:16:35,430 --> 00:16:31,920

whoever these people in power are

485

00:16:38,550 --> 00:16:36,790

they don't want us to have this like

486

00:16:40,629 --> 00:16:38,560

positive belief about our nature and

487

00:16:43,269 --> 00:16:40,639

understand that we have the ability to

488

00:16:45,110 --> 00:16:43,279

um attract things in our life with

489

00:16:46,790 --> 00:16:45,120

positivity and you know

490

00:16:48,310 --> 00:16:46,800

being kind to other people they just

491

00:16:50,550 --> 00:16:48,320

want us to be all in fear

492

00:16:52,310 --> 00:16:50,560

and divided and by the way there's these

493

00:16:54,629 --> 00:16:52,320

evil alien monsters and you know they

494

00:16:56,470 --> 00:16:54,639

probed this guy they might probe you too

495

00:16:58,230 --> 00:16:56,480

it's just i don't know man i think it's

496

00:17:00,790 --> 00:16:58,240

a positive benevolent thing

497

00:17:02,389 --> 00:17:00,800

and these lights in the sky that are not

498

00:17:04,710 --> 00:17:02,399

the military craft

499

00:17:06,309 --> 00:17:04,720

are um they're here to help you know i

500

00:17:08,390 --> 00:17:06,319

mean they held my father clone disease

501
00:17:11,029 --> 00:17:08,400
and many other people in private

502
00:17:12,549 --> 00:17:11,039
right um in and around our property and

503
00:17:13,429 --> 00:17:12,559
and think about this ben to what you

504
00:17:16,390 --> 00:17:13,439
were saying

505
00:17:17,110 --> 00:17:16,400
i personally know dr john v alexander

506
00:17:21,909 --> 00:17:17,120
who

507
00:17:23,750 --> 00:17:21,919
stare at goats

508
00:17:25,669 --> 00:17:23,760
watch the film until you see george

509
00:17:28,789 --> 00:17:25,679
clooney that's john b

510
00:17:30,470 --> 00:17:28,799
alexander yeah okay so the george

511
00:17:32,549 --> 00:17:30,480
clooney character is a mix

512
00:17:34,630 --> 00:17:32,559
like the real life people that that one

513
00:17:36,950 --> 00:17:34,640

character is an amalgam of

514

00:17:38,710 --> 00:17:36,960

meaning two people mixed into one is joe

515

00:17:41,830 --> 00:17:38,720

mcmonagle and john b alexander

516

00:17:44,950 --> 00:17:41,840

right yeah technically it's john

517

00:17:47,750 --> 00:17:44,960

and um joe and i

518

00:17:49,909 --> 00:17:47,760

i know for a fact i've spoken with john

519

00:17:53,590 --> 00:17:49,919

and others in the cia that there is a

520

00:17:56,710 --> 00:17:53,600

real provable measurable

521

00:18:00,230 --> 00:17:56,720

repeatable existence of esp

522

00:18:02,310 --> 00:18:00,240

psychic phenomenon um but you know my

523

00:18:03,990 --> 00:18:02,320

issue is why aren't we being shared this

524

00:18:05,669 --> 00:18:04,000

if this is true why aren't we allowed to

525

00:18:08,870 --> 00:18:05,679

have access to this right

526
00:18:11,350 --> 00:18:08,880
yeah you know it makes sense to why like

527
00:18:13,350 --> 00:18:11,360
you know a lot of people who have this

528
00:18:15,669 --> 00:18:13,360
this contact man i mean they

529
00:18:18,310 --> 00:18:15,679
they they really open up they're like oh

530
00:18:21,110 --> 00:18:18,320
my gosh like their whole perspective on

531
00:18:22,310 --> 00:18:21,120
life and just everything completely is

532
00:18:24,150 --> 00:18:22,320
just

533
00:18:26,870 --> 00:18:24,160
different and it makes sense why these

534
00:18:30,310 --> 00:18:26,880
people in power would then immediately

535
00:18:32,470 --> 00:18:30,320
want to get in contact with them or

536
00:18:34,070 --> 00:18:32,480
spook them away from it or whatever it

537
00:18:36,470 --> 00:18:34,080
is that they want to do

538
00:18:37,830 --> 00:18:36,480

you know it's like it's it really is man

539

00:18:39,750 --> 00:18:37,840

it's like a power grab

540

00:18:41,270 --> 00:18:39,760

yeah like why would they want you to not

541

00:18:43,270 --> 00:18:41,280

talk like if you had an experience why

542

00:18:44,070 --> 00:18:43,280

would they want you to not talk about it

543

00:18:45,510 --> 00:18:44,080

well because

544

00:18:46,870 --> 00:18:45,520

if you share that message to other

545

00:18:48,070 --> 00:18:46,880

people they'll start believing it and

546

00:18:50,310 --> 00:18:48,080

there goes that

547

00:18:52,630 --> 00:18:50,320

that that uh that little string of

548

00:18:56,470 --> 00:18:52,640

belief that you can never squash

549

00:18:57,110 --> 00:18:56,480

squash like coach you you know like on

550

00:18:58,950 --> 00:18:57,120

like

551
00:19:00,549 --> 00:18:58,960
things to say or what they want you to

552
00:19:03,029 --> 00:19:00,559
think it is you know i mean

553
00:19:05,029 --> 00:19:03,039
have you all have you all had any uh

554
00:19:05,430 --> 00:19:05,039
like personal experience with that where

555
00:19:08,870 --> 00:19:05,440
like

556
00:19:10,310 --> 00:19:08,880
coached on something to say but then

557
00:19:12,710 --> 00:19:10,320
you were having a completely different

558
00:19:15,669 --> 00:19:12,720
outcome of like what was actually going

559
00:19:22,870 --> 00:19:19,190
i yeah pretty much

560
00:19:25,350 --> 00:19:22,880
um there there have been times like um

561
00:19:25,990 --> 00:19:25,360
especially most people know now that we

562
00:19:28,710 --> 00:19:26,000
signed an

563
00:19:30,310 --> 00:19:28,720

option agreement we would we didn't find

564

00:19:32,310 --> 00:19:30,320

our life rights away we we haven't

565

00:19:33,909 --> 00:19:32,320

received a single dime on that

566

00:19:35,830 --> 00:19:33,919

it's been nine years it hasn't happened

567

00:19:39,430 --> 00:19:35,840

yet so i'm free to talk about it

568

00:19:40,789 --> 00:19:39,440

um but there was a while a few years

569

00:19:42,070 --> 00:19:40,799

there where they didn't want us to speak

570

00:19:44,310 --> 00:19:42,080

at all

571

00:19:45,350 --> 00:19:44,320

because it was like you know don't speak

572

00:19:47,430 --> 00:19:45,360

you're gonna

573

00:19:48,630 --> 00:19:47,440

uh spoil the story when it comes out

574

00:19:49,830 --> 00:19:48,640

this that and the other and my dad

575

00:19:51,750 --> 00:19:49,840

basically just said you know what i'm

576

00:19:53,029 --> 00:19:51,760

tired of this i'm gonna start speaking

577

00:19:54,549 --> 00:19:53,039

i don't i don't necessarily know that

578

00:19:56,710 --> 00:19:54,559

they meant any ill will but we just got

579

00:19:59,990 --> 00:19:56,720

sick of being told we had to be quiet

580

00:20:02,070 --> 00:20:00,000

yeah and there are some times

581

00:20:03,270 --> 00:20:02,080

where i don't want to like you know kill

582

00:20:07,029 --> 00:20:03,280

the vibe or anything

583

00:20:08,230 --> 00:20:07,039

um you guys just have such a great

584

00:20:10,310 --> 00:20:08,240

we'll bring it back up dude don't bring

585

00:20:13,669 --> 00:20:10,320

it back we'll find something yeah

586

00:20:17,110 --> 00:20:13,679

i'm gonna need you to bring it back up

587

00:20:19,350 --> 00:20:17,120

we've had some death threats um

588

00:20:20,390 --> 00:20:19,360

this guy showed up to our property and i

589

00:20:22,549 --> 00:20:20,400

know

590

00:20:24,230 --> 00:20:22,559

so let me just break it down there's a

591

00:20:25,909 --> 00:20:24,240

thing called possible deniability

592

00:20:27,510 --> 00:20:25,919

right are you guys are familiar with

593

00:20:29,669 --> 00:20:27,520

that okay well then just for the

594

00:20:32,870 --> 00:20:29,679

listener who doesn't know what that is

595

00:20:35,990 --> 00:20:32,880

it means you have a very limited

596

00:20:37,830 --> 00:20:36,000

um like knowledge about

597

00:20:40,149 --> 00:20:37,840

certain activities that are going on so

598

00:20:41,830 --> 00:20:40,159

you can legally deny it but

599

00:20:43,430 --> 00:20:41,840

you know you have a simple awareness of

600

00:20:45,029 --> 00:20:43,440

what's happening right it's like a

601
00:20:47,750 --> 00:20:45,039
mortgage

602
00:20:49,909 --> 00:20:47,760
sorry go ahead yeah go ahead morgan

603
00:20:52,070 --> 00:20:49,919
freeman's character and the batman

604
00:20:53,510 --> 00:20:52,080
with uh christian bale where he's like

605
00:20:54,070 --> 00:20:53,520
don't tell me i don't want to know that

606
00:20:57,190 --> 00:20:54,080
way

607
00:20:57,830 --> 00:20:57,200
yes i'll never be yeah i held

608
00:20:59,909 --> 00:20:57,840
accountable

609
00:21:01,190 --> 00:20:59,919
i was just some guy yeah that's exactly

610
00:21:03,190 --> 00:21:01,200
right but

611
00:21:05,510 --> 00:21:03,200
let's take it a step further now there

612
00:21:09,190 --> 00:21:05,520
are people in the cia

613
00:21:12,230 --> 00:21:09,200

who you know intentionally

614

00:21:14,310 --> 00:21:12,240

take civilians and have them harass

615

00:21:16,070 --> 00:21:14,320

people but through plausible deniability

616

00:21:18,789 --> 00:21:16,080

i didn't harass that guy

617

00:21:20,950 --> 00:21:18,799

you know what i'm saying yeah yeah so

618

00:21:22,549 --> 00:21:20,960

there's a guy in the cia it's nobody

619

00:21:24,470 --> 00:21:22,559

that i've ever said publicly if i've

620

00:21:26,870 --> 00:21:24,480

said somebody's name publicly like john

621

00:21:28,789 --> 00:21:26,880

or jim or whatever they were very kind

622

00:21:29,350 --> 00:21:28,799

to us i'm not referring to any of our

623

00:21:33,350 --> 00:21:29,360

friends

624

00:21:36,789 --> 00:21:33,360

yeah but there is a guy and um

625

00:21:38,549 --> 00:21:36,799

you know he sent a few people

626
00:21:40,630 --> 00:21:38,559
that were civilians but they were sent

627
00:21:42,470 --> 00:21:40,640
by this man to our property

628
00:21:44,070 --> 00:21:42,480
one of them made death threats one of

629
00:21:45,909 --> 00:21:44,080
them just like hung around the property

630
00:21:47,750 --> 00:21:45,919
for six days and just bothered my dad

631
00:21:49,270 --> 00:21:47,760
actually both of them did they stayed

632
00:21:49,909 --> 00:21:49,280
for several days and it was just like a

633
00:21:52,149 --> 00:21:49,919
leech

634
00:21:53,990 --> 00:21:52,159
like they got there and then they just

635
00:21:55,590 --> 00:21:54,000
leave until my dad had to just like you

636
00:21:58,149 --> 00:21:55,600
know you need to leave like forced them

637
00:22:00,710 --> 00:21:58,159
out and they were just harassing

638
00:22:01,909 --> 00:22:00,720

um and i've noticed that when i say

639

00:22:04,070 --> 00:22:01,919

certain things on twitter

640

00:22:05,510 --> 00:22:04,080

there's a couple of these goons who

641

00:22:07,110 --> 00:22:05,520

again i know who they are

642

00:22:08,630 --> 00:22:07,120

they're attached to this guy in the cia

643

00:22:09,190 --> 00:22:08,640

and they make threats sometimes veiled

644

00:22:12,630 --> 00:22:09,200

threats on

645

00:22:14,470 --> 00:22:12,640

life which is cyber stalking yeah whoa

646

00:22:15,669 --> 00:22:14,480

this is cyber stock it's a crime i do

647

00:22:17,750 --> 00:22:15,679

this kids

648

00:22:19,510 --> 00:22:17,760

are they the same i mean i'm getting

649

00:22:21,270 --> 00:22:19,520

granular here but like

650

00:22:22,870 --> 00:22:21,280

do they hire someone else that doesn't

651
00:22:24,789 --> 00:22:22,880
even know anything about this or is it

652
00:22:27,029 --> 00:22:24,799
like the same people that kind of

653
00:22:29,350 --> 00:22:27,039
show it's this it's the same group and i

654
00:22:32,710 --> 00:22:31,350
i could say the group but uh you know at

655
00:22:33,510 --> 00:22:32,720
this time i don't i don't think i'm

656
00:22:36,149 --> 00:22:33,520
ready to do that

657
00:22:38,070 --> 00:22:36,159
yeah dude that's yeah they're out there

658
00:22:40,470 --> 00:22:38,080
yeah so let me just say this clearly

659
00:22:41,830 --> 00:22:40,480
there are people currently employed by

660
00:22:44,470 --> 00:22:41,840
the united states government who are

661
00:22:46,710 --> 00:22:44,480
harassing experiencers

662
00:22:48,630 --> 00:22:46,720
that's just a fact i'm one of i'm a

663
00:22:49,590 --> 00:22:48,640

living person going through this right

664

00:22:51,990 --> 00:22:49,600

now

665

00:22:54,070 --> 00:22:52,000

and i've probably had two or three

666

00:22:55,350 --> 00:22:54,080

insinuated death threats on me just come

667

00:22:57,029 --> 00:22:55,360

because of some of the wild stuff i've

668

00:22:58,230 --> 00:22:57,039

said on twitter but you know what man i

669

00:22:59,029 --> 00:22:58,240

just ignore it and i just keep on

670

00:23:02,070 --> 00:22:59,039

rolling baby

671

00:23:03,270 --> 00:23:02,080

just keep on rolling man dude i couldn't

672

00:23:05,270 --> 00:23:03,280

imagine that like

673

00:23:07,190 --> 00:23:05,280

the worst thing that happens to me on

674

00:23:09,350 --> 00:23:07,200

like social media is like

675

00:23:11,510 --> 00:23:09,360

like i'll get like a friend request from

676

00:23:14,710 --> 00:23:11,520

like this super super hot chick

677

00:23:17,590 --> 00:23:14,720

and i'm like i know you're not

678

00:23:18,870 --> 00:23:17,600

interested in me how dare you you don't

679

00:23:20,870 --> 00:23:18,880

even have any friends

680

00:23:22,070 --> 00:23:20,880

or occasionally it'll have like two

681

00:23:26,470 --> 00:23:22,080

friends that are like

682

00:23:29,430 --> 00:23:26,480

the like ufo community and i'm like

683

00:23:30,070 --> 00:23:29,440

who the hell are you and why is it like

684

00:23:32,630 --> 00:23:30,080

these two

685

00:23:34,310 --> 00:23:32,640

random people that i know and then like

686

00:23:36,149 --> 00:23:34,320

are you just going down this list trying

687

00:23:37,270 --> 00:23:36,159

to mess with people who are like kind of

688

00:23:39,190 --> 00:23:37,280

in the community like

689

00:23:40,710 --> 00:23:39,200

i've had that happen to me and it's like

690

00:23:42,390 --> 00:23:40,720

it's kind of creepy it's like i'm not

691

00:23:44,549 --> 00:23:42,400

going to accept your friend request

692

00:23:48,070 --> 00:23:44,559

but you know man i wish you were real

693

00:23:53,510 --> 00:23:51,110

no i mean dude i couldn't imagine like a

694

00:23:54,470 --> 00:23:53,520

you know i just texted them to ben i

695

00:23:58,070 --> 00:23:54,480

just texted them

696

00:24:02,149 --> 00:23:58,080

a couple of them to ben oh

697

00:24:04,950 --> 00:24:02,159

don't say the names i'm not i will

698

00:24:06,549 --> 00:24:04,960

that's insane dude i can't believe that

699

00:24:06,950 --> 00:24:06,559

which by the way joe you're you're free

700

00:24:08,710 --> 00:24:06,960

to

701
00:24:10,870 --> 00:24:08,720
get my number from ben or whatever he

702
00:24:14,070 --> 00:24:10,880
just reached out to me sweet man cool

703
00:24:16,070 --> 00:24:14,080
yeah yeah absolutely nice i uh

704
00:24:17,269 --> 00:24:16,080
okay all right oh do you want that it's

705
00:24:20,070 --> 00:24:17,279
pretty intense

706
00:24:21,750 --> 00:24:20,080
dude that seat like what you're saying

707
00:24:23,590 --> 00:24:21,760
is

708
00:24:25,750 --> 00:24:23,600
there's a gravity to that that means

709
00:24:28,230 --> 00:24:25,760
there's a cover-up on the truth

710
00:24:30,390 --> 00:24:28,240
yeah and there's physical there's

711
00:24:32,390 --> 00:24:30,400
physical evidence we have

712
00:24:33,750 --> 00:24:32,400
that just seems so gross to me like

713
00:24:35,190 --> 00:24:33,760

there's there's

714

00:24:37,029 --> 00:24:35,200

someone in the government that's getting

715

00:24:40,630 --> 00:24:37,039

paid by our tax dollars to

716

00:24:43,190 --> 00:24:40,640

to harass people for not expressing

717

00:24:44,710 --> 00:24:43,200

their experience that's why taxation is

718

00:24:46,710 --> 00:24:44,720

theft

719

00:24:48,230 --> 00:24:46,720

i don't i would not choose to spend my

720

00:24:50,549 --> 00:24:48,240

tax money in that direction

721

00:24:51,990 --> 00:24:50,559

sir i would like to uh you you would be

722

00:24:53,510 --> 00:24:52,000

shocked if i told you who these people

723

00:24:54,710 --> 00:24:53,520

were associated with you would quite

724

00:25:01,590 --> 00:24:54,720

frankly be shocked

725

00:25:05,350 --> 00:25:04,549

the entire ufo world would be shocked

726
00:25:08,549 --> 00:25:05,360
but

727
00:25:10,149 --> 00:25:08,559
you know wow yeah yeah

728
00:25:12,070 --> 00:25:10,159
oh man as long as it's not david

729
00:25:12,549 --> 00:25:12,080
children's fool dude i love david

730
00:25:16,230 --> 00:25:12,559
children's

731
00:25:18,149 --> 00:25:16,240
giant blocks he's a he's he's a good guy

732
00:25:20,070 --> 00:25:18,159
i think he's one of my favorites but

733
00:25:22,149 --> 00:25:20,080
yeah like the

734
00:25:23,430 --> 00:25:22,159
so that's man i mean what do you how do

735
00:25:26,070 --> 00:25:23,440
you follow that up like

736
00:25:26,789 --> 00:25:26,080
well if you knew who this was or who

737
00:25:29,510 --> 00:25:26,799
behind it

738
00:25:30,789 --> 00:25:29,520

i mean is it is it big names or is it

739

00:25:32,549 --> 00:25:30,799

like an overall

740

00:25:33,909 --> 00:25:32,559

well i mean what sucks about it the most

741

00:25:36,549 --> 00:25:33,919

is that you can't even like

742

00:25:37,269 --> 00:25:36,559

tell anybody about it like who like it's

743

00:25:38,630 --> 00:25:37,279

like if you're

744

00:25:39,830 --> 00:25:38,640

if they're already up here what are you

745

00:25:41,190 --> 00:25:39,840

gonna do call your local police

746

00:25:42,710 --> 00:25:41,200

department that's like down here like

747

00:25:44,950 --> 00:25:42,720

what are they gonna do about it

748

00:25:45,990 --> 00:25:44,960

right nothing right anybody can do it

749

00:25:47,510 --> 00:25:46,000

but that's gonna be so

750

00:25:48,630 --> 00:25:47,520

frustrating and then they would be like

751
00:25:49,990 --> 00:25:48,640
there's no way i'm touching that with a

752
00:25:50,390 --> 00:25:50,000
10-foot pole i don't want to get in

753
00:25:52,950 --> 00:25:50,400
trouble

754
00:25:54,149 --> 00:25:52,960
it's like it's like facebook blocks ours

755
00:25:55,990 --> 00:25:54,159
because we share things from the

756
00:25:57,590 --> 00:25:56,000
ghostbuster theme page but like

757
00:25:59,269 --> 00:25:57,600
they won't go after these people that

758
00:26:01,269 --> 00:25:59,279
are like sending death threats and it's

759
00:26:04,149 --> 00:26:01,279
like jesus dude are you serious

760
00:26:05,830 --> 00:26:04,159
yeah that's insane so one of the guys

761
00:26:08,950 --> 00:26:05,840
that showed up on the property

762
00:26:09,430 --> 00:26:08,960
point blank told my dad and this is

763
00:26:11,990 --> 00:26:09,440

going to be

764

00:26:12,630 --> 00:26:12,000

this is going to a point here he told my

765

00:26:14,310 --> 00:26:12,640

dad

766

00:26:16,789 --> 00:26:14,320

if you don't tell your story the way

767

00:26:18,630 --> 00:26:16,799

that we want you to

768

00:26:20,470 --> 00:26:18,640

then uh we could just put a bullet and

769

00:26:21,190 --> 00:26:20,480

yvonne in chris junior's head yvonne is

770

00:26:22,710 --> 00:26:21,200

my mother

771

00:26:24,630 --> 00:26:22,720

and naturally they never did it i don't

772

00:26:28,710 --> 00:26:24,640

think they can do it i think it's a lie

773

00:26:31,269 --> 00:26:28,720

to terrify us um because

774

00:26:33,029 --> 00:26:31,279

right when he said that swear to god an

775

00:26:34,710 --> 00:26:33,039

orb appeared behind him

776

00:26:36,710 --> 00:26:34,720

and it freaked him out and my dad was

777

00:26:37,909 --> 00:26:36,720

like turn around look at it look at it

778

00:26:39,590 --> 00:26:37,919

it's right there and he was like

779

00:26:40,070 --> 00:26:39,600

terrified and he's like oh my god you

780

00:26:43,350 --> 00:26:40,080

know

781

00:26:44,950 --> 00:26:43,360

he turned around he was gone that day so

782

00:26:46,710 --> 00:26:44,960

the person giving that threat was

783

00:26:49,990 --> 00:26:46,720

physically he saw

784

00:26:51,669 --> 00:26:50,000

what an orb appeared so he threatened my

785

00:26:53,669 --> 00:26:51,679

family and then an orb appeared beside

786

00:26:55,430 --> 00:26:53,679

him and he could feel it and my dad was

787

00:26:57,269 --> 00:26:55,440

like look at it you know it's there

788

00:26:58,710 --> 00:26:57,279

like you know you messed up this is

789

00:26:59,669 --> 00:26:58,720
showing up to tell you don't ever

790

00:27:02,870 --> 00:26:59,679
threaten me again

791

00:27:06,070 --> 00:27:02,880
wow so

792

00:27:08,310 --> 00:27:06,080
dope dude like okay i i

793

00:27:09,669 --> 00:27:08,320
i re respect that because what they

794

00:27:11,669 --> 00:27:09,679
could have done is

795

00:27:13,110 --> 00:27:11,679
spontaneously combust that tree again

796

00:27:16,230 --> 00:27:13,120
now that would have terrified

797

00:27:20,789 --> 00:27:16,240
whoever spontaneously combusted that guy

798

00:27:22,630 --> 00:27:20,799
or that guy yeah dude that that

799

00:27:24,389 --> 00:27:22,640
that would be horrific man i mean it

800

00:27:27,750 --> 00:27:24,399
would it'd be a lot of cleanup and it'd

801
00:27:31,110 --> 00:27:29,669
well he's ain't snooping around on my

802
00:27:33,909 --> 00:27:31,120
property anymore

803
00:27:35,669 --> 00:27:33,919
you know yeah well he used to come by

804
00:27:38,230 --> 00:27:35,679
all the time

805
00:27:40,070 --> 00:27:38,240
anymore dude talk about it freaked him

806
00:27:43,430 --> 00:27:40,080
out man they freaked him out really bad

807
00:27:47,190 --> 00:27:43,440
that's a hell of a security system yeah

808
00:27:49,430 --> 00:27:47,200
jeez yeah dude i could make it

809
00:27:51,990 --> 00:27:49,440
i could make a couple guesses man you

810
00:27:54,710 --> 00:27:52,000
know like that's just insane let's do it

811
00:27:55,029 --> 00:27:54,720
yeah well yeah yeah we'll wait okay uh

812
00:27:58,230 --> 00:27:55,039
so

813
00:27:59,669 --> 00:27:58,240

okay these orbs um man we've said this

814

00:28:01,990 --> 00:27:59,679

uh we've been saying there's a whole

815

00:28:03,510 --> 00:28:02,000

couple episodes in now about our

816

00:28:05,029 --> 00:28:03,520

perspective keeps changing it almost

817

00:28:07,190 --> 00:28:05,039

seems like depending on who we're

818

00:28:08,630 --> 00:28:07,200

we talk to we learn something more and

819

00:28:11,029 --> 00:28:08,640

uh your story is

820

00:28:13,590 --> 00:28:11,039

is one of those along with like eric

821

00:28:15,990 --> 00:28:13,600

mittell that has to do with these orbs

822

00:28:17,669 --> 00:28:16,000

and i believe i've seen orbs at a

823

00:28:18,630 --> 00:28:17,679

distance but not you know not as close i

824

00:28:21,269 --> 00:28:18,640

think joe's seen

825

00:28:21,669 --> 00:28:21,279

right something over his house uh and

826

00:28:24,230 --> 00:28:21,679

then

827

00:28:25,029 --> 00:28:24,240

you know you hear about this military

828

00:28:26,389 --> 00:28:25,039

thing where it's

829

00:28:29,110 --> 00:28:26,399

you were saying this joe that it's a

830

00:28:30,549 --> 00:28:29,120

very uh physical craft and

831

00:28:32,230 --> 00:28:30,559

you know because it's these military

832

00:28:35,110 --> 00:28:32,240

people or in the navy

833

00:28:35,750 --> 00:28:35,120

or surrounded by military operations

834

00:28:37,750 --> 00:28:35,760

it's a very

835

00:28:38,950 --> 00:28:37,760

physical craft but what the experiencers

836

00:28:41,830 --> 00:28:38,960

are seeing is more of like an

837

00:28:43,190 --> 00:28:41,840

orb does that mean to you that there's

838

00:28:45,110 --> 00:28:43,200

one has consciousness

839

00:28:46,389 --> 00:28:45,120

and one is maybe like a scout ship or

840

00:28:48,149 --> 00:28:46,399

something or

841

00:28:49,990 --> 00:28:48,159

could they just totally be different

842

00:28:52,389 --> 00:28:50,000

totally different things

843

00:28:53,990 --> 00:28:52,399

i think that the real beings and when i

844

00:28:55,830 --> 00:28:54,000

say the real beings i mean not the

845

00:28:58,389 --> 00:28:55,840

disinformation ones not the

846

00:28:59,669 --> 00:28:58,399

military craft but like the genuine

847

00:29:02,630 --> 00:28:59,679

we'll just say

848

00:29:03,430 --> 00:29:02,640

like other phenomenon right that's not

849

00:29:06,470 --> 00:29:03,440

human

850

00:29:07,110 --> 00:29:06,480

i think it's all um dimensional i think

851
00:29:10,389 --> 00:29:07,120
it is

852
00:29:12,070 --> 00:29:10,399
like you know consciousness and um

853
00:29:13,430 --> 00:29:12,080
that's another word for spirit i think i

854
00:29:14,950 --> 00:29:13,440
mean you know i'm not

855
00:29:16,950 --> 00:29:14,960
necessarily but i think they're

856
00:29:17,590 --> 00:29:16,960
synonymous that's what i'm trying to say

857
00:29:19,190 --> 00:29:17,600
is

858
00:29:20,549 --> 00:29:19,200
we get hung up on the emotional reaction

859
00:29:22,710 --> 00:29:20,559
of the word spirit when we could say

860
00:29:25,830 --> 00:29:22,720
consciousness which is the same thing

861
00:29:27,190 --> 00:29:25,840
the crafts are alive just like another

862
00:29:28,789 --> 00:29:27,200
type of being

863
00:29:30,310 --> 00:29:28,799

um they can change they can get really

864

00:29:32,070 --> 00:29:30,320

big really small

865

00:29:33,830 --> 00:29:32,080

and um i'm not sure if you guys had

866

00:29:35,510 --> 00:29:33,840

heard this but

867

00:29:37,750 --> 00:29:35,520

you know my dad recently had said this

868

00:29:39,029 --> 00:29:37,760

so i guess it's time i can start talking

869

00:29:41,510 --> 00:29:39,039

about it more

870

00:29:42,630 --> 00:29:41,520

but uh the vatican the secret archives

871

00:29:45,269 --> 00:29:42,640

in the vatican

872

00:29:46,389 --> 00:29:45,279

which our friend diana walsh basulka had

873

00:29:47,750 --> 00:29:46,399

had been into

874

00:29:49,430 --> 00:29:47,760

and read some of these original

875

00:29:52,070 --> 00:29:49,440

manuscripts

876

00:29:53,190 --> 00:29:52,080

and she found that in the bible when

877

00:29:56,070 --> 00:29:53,200

they were

878

00:29:57,909 --> 00:29:56,080

using the word cloud as in like clouds

879

00:29:58,630 --> 00:29:57,919

of glory you know like god came in on a

880

00:30:01,430 --> 00:29:58,640

cloud of glory

881

00:30:02,389 --> 00:30:01,440

right the original word that was free

882

00:30:05,350 --> 00:30:02,399

king james

883

00:30:06,950 --> 00:30:05,360

the original original word was opening

884

00:30:07,990 --> 00:30:06,960

which is not a weather phenomenon like

885

00:30:10,310 --> 00:30:08,000

the cloud in the sky

886

00:30:12,470 --> 00:30:10,320

it is a if you google the word opening

887

00:30:14,070 --> 00:30:12,480

what it means is a celestial being

888

00:30:16,710 --> 00:30:14,080

that serves as a chariot for other

889

00:30:18,950 --> 00:30:16,720

celestial beings

890

00:30:20,230 --> 00:30:18,960

are you saying opening like with an f

891

00:30:23,510 --> 00:30:20,240

opponent like o

892

00:30:25,830 --> 00:30:23,520

p h

893

00:30:27,110 --> 00:30:25,840

that's what in the secret vatican

894

00:30:29,269 --> 00:30:27,120

archives

895

00:30:30,950 --> 00:30:29,279

the original texts are claiming these

896

00:30:32,230 --> 00:30:30,960

you know god-like beings were flying

897

00:30:33,350 --> 00:30:32,240

around on the sky in

898

00:30:35,590 --> 00:30:33,360

when you really break it down that's

899

00:30:35,990 --> 00:30:35,600

what it was saying right you know god or

900

00:30:37,669 --> 00:30:36,000

whatever

901
00:30:39,750 --> 00:30:37,679
is up there is flying around in an

902
00:30:42,149 --> 00:30:39,760
opening which is just like

903
00:30:43,110 --> 00:30:42,159
as the vatican would call it a throne

904
00:30:44,710 --> 00:30:43,120
yeah

905
00:30:46,389 --> 00:30:44,720
now i'm not preaching like vatican

906
00:30:48,070 --> 00:30:46,399
belief i'm just saying they have this

907
00:30:50,230 --> 00:30:48,080
knowledge that's never been given to us

908
00:30:51,669 --> 00:30:50,240
they call it this you know somebody

909
00:30:53,590 --> 00:30:51,679
might call it spirit somebody might call

910
00:30:57,029 --> 00:30:53,600
it dimensional it's all the same thing

911
00:30:59,269 --> 00:30:57,039
yeah yeah and you know also from one

912
00:31:01,269 --> 00:30:59,279
language to another it it baffles me

913
00:31:02,630 --> 00:31:01,279

that uh and i'm not trying to attack

914

00:31:04,310 --> 00:31:02,640

religion here i'm just talking about

915

00:31:06,230 --> 00:31:04,320

just translation in general

916

00:31:09,029 --> 00:31:06,240

you could take one word and you could

917

00:31:10,789 --> 00:31:09,039

say it in a different language in it

918

00:31:12,230 --> 00:31:10,799

yeah you kind of get the point across

919

00:31:13,029 --> 00:31:12,240

but doesn't feel the same it didn't

920

00:31:15,350 --> 00:31:13,039

really get

921

00:31:18,630 --> 00:31:15,360

the whole idea across or it's totally

922

00:31:20,149 --> 00:31:18,640

mistranslated orr's just told

923

00:31:22,470 --> 00:31:20,159

we did the best we could and here it is

924

00:31:22,950 --> 00:31:22,480

but the the belief now with the religion

925

00:31:27,590 --> 00:31:22,960

is

926

00:31:30,230 --> 00:31:27,600

the word you know

927

00:31:31,590 --> 00:31:30,240

that's kind of strange to me i wonder

928

00:31:34,070 --> 00:31:31,600

why those books are in the

929

00:31:35,269 --> 00:31:34,080

vatican archives not allowed to be seen

930

00:31:37,269 --> 00:31:35,279

by anybody too

931

00:31:38,310 --> 00:31:37,279

i wonder if that there's there's there's

932

00:31:40,870 --> 00:31:38,320

a reason that's the

933

00:31:41,669 --> 00:31:40,880

the power grab man that's a that's its

934

00:31:44,149 --> 00:31:41,679

own like

935

00:31:45,350 --> 00:31:44,159

institutional type system man that's

936

00:31:46,710 --> 00:31:45,360

that power grab

937

00:31:49,190 --> 00:31:46,720

i mean what are the big things we've

938

00:31:51,750 --> 00:31:49,200

always talked about this the military

939

00:31:53,830 --> 00:31:51,760

your religion and your money that's what

940

00:31:56,149 --> 00:31:53,840

controls the world

941

00:31:57,190 --> 00:31:56,159

you know yeah and also big tech big

942

00:32:00,310 --> 00:31:57,200

pharma big

943

00:32:02,710 --> 00:32:00,320

big pharma yeah all of the one percent

944

00:32:04,070 --> 00:32:02,720

power oligarchy that's where it's from

945

00:32:05,909 --> 00:32:04,080

and the vatican

946

00:32:08,389 --> 00:32:05,919

i'm not knocking catholicism or people

947

00:32:09,909 --> 00:32:08,399

who practice catholicism but i mean

948

00:32:12,149 --> 00:32:09,919

come on man like the two off of the

949

00:32:14,149 --> 00:32:12,159

vatican they're not just like pure

950

00:32:16,950 --> 00:32:14,159

people with with these great intentions

951
00:32:17,750 --> 00:32:16,960
no nobody off of anything is pretty much

952
00:32:19,750 --> 00:32:17,760
i mean

953
00:32:21,110 --> 00:32:19,760
not at all man not at all it should be

954
00:32:24,149 --> 00:32:21,120
obvious but it's not

955
00:32:26,870 --> 00:32:24,159
yeah it's like that idea of why are the

956
00:32:29,350 --> 00:32:26,880
ceos of the world

957
00:32:30,070 --> 00:32:29,360
the the people that are praised that

958
00:32:36,070 --> 00:32:30,080
that

959
00:32:36,710 --> 00:32:36,080
their brains are sociopathic those make

960
00:32:40,310 --> 00:32:36,720
the best

961
00:32:42,070 --> 00:32:40,320
business you know business-minded ceos

962
00:32:43,669 --> 00:32:42,080
that seems a little demonic to me man

963
00:32:44,630 --> 00:32:43,679

that doesn't seem right it just feels

964

00:32:46,549 --> 00:32:44,640

like

965

00:32:48,230 --> 00:32:46,559

we're repeating this thing in the bible

966

00:32:50,070 --> 00:32:48,240

where it says we're born with sin

967

00:32:52,549 --> 00:32:50,080

like wait i just i just got into the

968

00:32:54,389 --> 00:32:52,559

game why i'm already down one life man

969

00:32:57,269 --> 00:32:54,399

that's not fair yeah what did i do

970

00:32:59,190 --> 00:32:57,279

what did i do that's the thing from like

971

00:33:01,590 --> 00:32:59,200

the religious control aspect

972

00:33:02,710 --> 00:33:01,600

again i love spirituality i i know

973

00:33:04,549 --> 00:33:02,720

there's a god

974

00:33:06,870 --> 00:33:04,559

um i even love jesus i think he's

975

00:33:09,750 --> 00:33:06,880

awesome i don't necessarily like

976
00:33:10,070 --> 00:33:09,760
you know believe you have to like do the

977
00:33:13,029 --> 00:33:10,080
whole

978
00:33:13,750 --> 00:33:13,039
ritualistic ceremonial you know church

979
00:33:16,310 --> 00:33:13,760
thing

980
00:33:18,070 --> 00:33:16,320
but the point i'm getting at is that's

981
00:33:18,710 --> 00:33:18,080
what i believe is the religious control

982
00:33:21,909 --> 00:33:18,720
mechanism

983
00:33:23,830 --> 00:33:21,919
is tricking everybody for 2 000 years to

984
00:33:24,230 --> 00:33:23,840
be terrified to go to hell so don't ever

985
00:33:27,509 --> 00:33:24,240
question

986
00:33:31,990 --> 00:33:27,519
you know

987
00:33:34,230 --> 00:33:32,000
religious family like sometimes

988
00:33:36,070 --> 00:33:34,240

people in my family will be like you

989

00:33:38,230 --> 00:33:36,080

know like i mean some of that stuff that

990

00:33:40,230 --> 00:33:38,240

you're into isn't that kind of like

991

00:33:42,149 --> 00:33:40,240

cultish and like weird and i'm like well

992

00:33:43,029 --> 00:33:42,159

isn't it weird to like drink the blood

993

00:33:45,509 --> 00:33:43,039

of somebody

994

00:33:46,710 --> 00:33:45,519

and eat their body yeah and like like

995

00:33:48,789 --> 00:33:46,720

wait like

996

00:33:51,509 --> 00:33:48,799

we're all going to this one place to

997

00:33:54,070 --> 00:33:51,519

like you know talk to this one dude

998

00:33:56,310 --> 00:33:54,080

in this big ass building and it has all

999

00:33:58,789 --> 00:33:56,320

this symbology everywhere like that

1000

00:33:59,509 --> 00:33:58,799

like it's almost like they you're so

1001
00:34:01,269 --> 00:33:59,519
it's just

1002
00:34:03,110 --> 00:34:01,279
people are blinded by it you know they

1003
00:34:07,350 --> 00:34:03,120
don't realize that they're

1004
00:34:10,550 --> 00:34:07,360
in the same practice just in a different

1005
00:34:13,190 --> 00:34:10,560
part of it as all the rest of the people

1006
00:34:15,750 --> 00:34:13,200
you know it's like mine is correct right

1007
00:34:18,829 --> 00:34:15,760
but yours is weird and cultish

1008
00:34:22,069 --> 00:34:18,839
it's just so strange that's a funny

1009
00:34:23,750 --> 00:34:22,079
conversation the jesus thing it's like

1010
00:34:25,589 --> 00:34:23,760
i think it's all connected i think the

1011
00:34:27,990 --> 00:34:25,599
the the world

1012
00:34:30,310 --> 00:34:28,000
control mechanisms and the ufo subject

1013
00:34:31,750 --> 00:34:30,320

are connected in a way that people

1014

00:34:33,750 --> 00:34:31,760

really need to figure out before it's

1015

00:34:36,069 --> 00:34:33,760

too late yeah and uh

1016

00:34:37,430 --> 00:34:36,079

what did jesus say it was like you know

1017

00:34:38,069 --> 00:34:37,440

if you want to go to heaven just be like

1018

00:34:39,270 --> 00:34:38,079

me dude

1019

00:34:41,430 --> 00:34:39,280

like you want to see the face of the

1020

00:34:42,710 --> 00:34:41,440

father look at me he didn't say worship

1021

00:34:43,829 --> 00:34:42,720

me that came later

1022

00:34:45,430 --> 00:34:43,839

and that's what i'm trying to say the

1023

00:34:47,430 --> 00:34:45,440

vatican thing is it's like tricked us

1024

00:34:48,149 --> 00:34:47,440

all into this deification of all these

1025

00:34:50,869 --> 00:34:48,159

people

1026
00:34:51,829 --> 00:34:50,879
in reality what was jesus saying be good

1027
00:34:54,310 --> 00:34:51,839
to other people

1028
00:34:55,510 --> 00:34:54,320
love your neighbor um what did the lady

1029
00:34:59,109 --> 00:34:55,520
say to my dad

1030
00:35:02,470 --> 00:35:02,150
he is love yes it's all about love dude

1031
00:35:04,710 --> 00:35:02,480
so

1032
00:35:05,910 --> 00:35:04,720
i'm not knocking jesus i love jesus i

1033
00:35:07,109 --> 00:35:05,920
think he's one of the most important

1034
00:35:09,670 --> 00:35:07,119
people that ever lived

1035
00:35:11,270 --> 00:35:09,680
yeah but not in the way that we're told

1036
00:35:13,349 --> 00:35:11,280
it's because of what he taught

1037
00:35:15,030 --> 00:35:13,359
not because of who he is in my opinion

1038
00:35:16,790 --> 00:35:15,040

right you know he's one of the only

1039

00:35:18,950 --> 00:35:16,800

people back then who was saying that

1040

00:35:21,589 --> 00:35:18,960

yeah definitely and it it also seems

1041

00:35:23,510 --> 00:35:21,599

like you know like

1042

00:35:25,030 --> 00:35:23,520

the way that we're told about jesus and

1043

00:35:26,790 --> 00:35:25,040

like what he was teaching in this and

1044

00:35:28,230 --> 00:35:26,800

that it almost seems like this guy

1045

00:35:31,510 --> 00:35:28,240

himself like just

1046

00:35:33,589 --> 00:35:31,520

had this this uh you know maybe some

1047

00:35:34,950 --> 00:35:33,599

sort of encounter or like you know maybe

1048

00:35:37,910 --> 00:35:34,960

he had an experience of his own

1049

00:35:38,870 --> 00:35:37,920

he was actually teaching people like how

1050

00:35:40,550 --> 00:35:38,880

to like

1051
00:35:42,069 --> 00:35:40,560
not so much like we're going into church

1052
00:35:43,109 --> 00:35:42,079
and kneeling on our knees and praying

1053
00:35:44,950 --> 00:35:43,119
but like he was

1054
00:35:46,230 --> 00:35:44,960
maybe teaching people how to connect

1055
00:35:48,069 --> 00:35:46,240
with this thing

1056
00:35:49,829 --> 00:35:48,079
that he encountered he was teaching

1057
00:35:50,310 --> 00:35:49,839
people how to meditate how to open their

1058
00:35:53,190 --> 00:35:50,320
mind

1059
00:35:54,390 --> 00:35:53,200
how to how to communicate how to be one

1060
00:35:56,550 --> 00:35:54,400
like how to

1061
00:35:58,310 --> 00:35:56,560
exactly exactly that's what he was

1062
00:35:59,190 --> 00:35:58,320
teaching people he wasn't teaching

1063
00:36:02,470 --> 00:35:59,200

people like

1064

00:36:04,230 --> 00:36:02,480

you know how to make them get rich in

1065

00:36:06,150 --> 00:36:04,240

two days let's bring some bread and some

1066

00:36:07,750 --> 00:36:06,160

fish i'll walk on the water and this and

1067

00:36:09,109 --> 00:36:07,760

that yeah let's have some wine you know

1068

00:36:10,550 --> 00:36:09,119

like i mean that's all fine and good and

1069

00:36:12,790 --> 00:36:10,560

that's cool and it shows like the

1070

00:36:13,829 --> 00:36:12,800

the examples of like miracles and things

1071

00:36:16,150 --> 00:36:13,839

that can happen

1072

00:36:17,510 --> 00:36:16,160

when these things show up but at the

1073

00:36:19,349 --> 00:36:17,520

same time we're like i feel like we're

1074

00:36:19,829 --> 00:36:19,359

missing the point of what he was

1075

00:36:21,990 --> 00:36:19,839

actually

1076
00:36:23,589 --> 00:36:22,000
doing you know yeah he was teaching

1077
00:36:24,069 --> 00:36:23,599
people how to love other people and be

1078
00:36:26,470 --> 00:36:24,079
one

1079
00:36:27,589 --> 00:36:26,480
with everything with all life you know

1080
00:36:29,349 --> 00:36:27,599
all creation

1081
00:36:32,310 --> 00:36:29,359
think about this this this this is why i

1082
00:36:34,470 --> 00:36:32,320
think that's important that message

1083
00:36:36,230 --> 00:36:34,480
the lady told my father there's love and

1084
00:36:38,230 --> 00:36:36,240
there's fear that's it that's the only

1085
00:36:39,829 --> 00:36:38,240
two things like the two forces right

1086
00:36:41,750 --> 00:36:39,839
and every bad thing comes from fear

1087
00:36:44,470 --> 00:36:41,760
every good thing comes from love

1088
00:36:45,430 --> 00:36:44,480

um you know when you fear somebody what

1089

00:36:47,270 --> 00:36:45,440

do you do

1090

00:36:49,750 --> 00:36:47,280

you avoid them if you fear something you

1091

00:36:50,310 --> 00:36:49,760

avoid it almost like if you think in a

1092

00:36:53,430 --> 00:36:50,320

very

1093

00:36:55,349 --> 00:36:53,440

simple reality perspective

1094

00:36:56,550 --> 00:36:55,359

like you're as far back behind reality

1095

00:36:57,670 --> 00:36:56,560

as possible right when you fear

1096

00:37:00,790 --> 00:36:57,680

something

1097

00:37:04,310 --> 00:37:00,800

you're separating energy right

1098

00:37:06,470 --> 00:37:04,320

yeah yeah when you love something

1099

00:37:08,150 --> 00:37:06,480

you're uniting energy yeah you're

1100

00:37:10,550 --> 00:37:08,160

bringing it all in

1101

00:37:12,069 --> 00:37:10,560

it's that simple it's that simple when

1102

00:37:12,790 --> 00:37:12,079

you love people even when you love

1103

00:37:15,349 --> 00:37:12,800

yourself

1104

00:37:16,790 --> 00:37:15,359

your energy is stronger right it's more

1105

00:37:18,630 --> 00:37:16,800

positive it's more powerful

1106

00:37:20,870 --> 00:37:18,640

that's that's what real love is it's not

1107

00:37:22,230 --> 00:37:20,880

about like romantic love it's about

1108

00:37:24,230 --> 00:37:22,240

you know just helping people around the

1109

00:37:26,230 --> 00:37:24,240

world if we all believed that this world

1110

00:37:28,790 --> 00:37:26,240

would be a utopia

1111

00:37:29,510 --> 00:37:28,800

yeah it would be pretty awesome man yeah

1112

00:37:31,910 --> 00:37:29,520

but what's the

1113

00:37:33,510 --> 00:37:31,920

what's the apocalypse that the the uh

1114

00:37:35,190 --> 00:37:33,520

i'll say the institutions to not throw

1115

00:37:38,790 --> 00:37:35,200

anyone under the bridge

1116

00:37:40,710 --> 00:37:38,800

the apocalypse greek word it means

1117

00:37:42,150 --> 00:37:40,720

uh to reveal that which is hidden it

1118

00:37:43,670 --> 00:37:42,160

doesn't mean like end of the world get

1119

00:37:47,349 --> 00:37:43,680

your shotgun there's zombies and

1120

00:37:50,390 --> 00:37:47,359

it's not what it means it means yes dude

1121

00:37:52,950 --> 00:37:50,400

revealing revealing the truth yes

1122

00:37:54,470 --> 00:37:52,960

revealing the truth that is hidden

1123

00:37:56,150 --> 00:37:54,480

the one we're going to get is going to

1124

00:37:58,230 --> 00:37:56,160

be about threats

1125

00:37:59,990 --> 00:37:58,240

it's going to be about you know

1126
00:38:02,230 --> 00:38:00,000
protection

1127
00:38:03,430 --> 00:38:02,240
whatever from this outside anomalous

1128
00:38:05,270 --> 00:38:03,440
force

1129
00:38:07,030 --> 00:38:05,280
the real disclosure is the nature of

1130
00:38:09,349 --> 00:38:07,040
reality and consciousness

1131
00:38:10,310 --> 00:38:09,359
and you know just being one with nature

1132
00:38:13,589 --> 00:38:10,320
balanced

1133
00:38:15,430 --> 00:38:13,599
uh loving yourself loving your neighbor

1134
00:38:17,349 --> 00:38:15,440
and just being good to other people that

1135
00:38:18,950 --> 00:38:17,359
to me is the true disclosure

1136
00:38:20,390 --> 00:38:18,960
it's like we could change this place if

1137
00:38:21,030 --> 00:38:20,400
we realized we had the power to make a

1138
00:38:24,310 --> 00:38:21,040

difference

1139

00:38:26,230 --> 00:38:24,320

by just being good to everybody

1140

00:38:27,430 --> 00:38:26,240

oh my dad that's what the lady that's

1141

00:38:30,550 --> 00:38:27,440

the message

1142

00:38:33,670 --> 00:38:30,560

senior is

1143

00:38:34,470 --> 00:38:33,680

love will save the world so you know

1144

00:38:38,069 --> 00:38:34,480

that's

1145

00:38:40,069 --> 00:38:38,079

dude i love that man

1146

00:38:41,670 --> 00:38:40,079

the beatles had it right man yeah you

1147

00:38:43,430 --> 00:38:41,680

know yeah dude

1148

00:38:44,870 --> 00:38:43,440

so i heard this cool little interesting

1149

00:38:46,230 --> 00:38:44,880

theory i wanted to get your take on it

1150

00:38:48,630 --> 00:38:46,240

uh you know that there's

1151

00:38:50,550 --> 00:38:48,640

there's a part where you know like jesus

1152

00:38:51,670 --> 00:38:50,560

is a kid and then like he disappears and

1153

00:38:53,829 --> 00:38:51,680

then he comes back

1154

00:38:55,190 --> 00:38:53,839

years later and i heard this really

1155

00:38:57,829 --> 00:38:55,200

interesting theory that

1156

00:38:58,230 --> 00:38:57,839

uh some people believe that he went and

1157

00:39:01,990 --> 00:38:58,240

like

1158

00:39:04,630 --> 00:39:02,000

tibetan mountains

1159

00:39:05,270 --> 00:39:04,640

and then when he came back is that what

1160

00:39:08,230 --> 00:39:05,280

it is

1161

00:39:10,630 --> 00:39:08,240

yes yes there's records of him

1162

00:39:12,710 --> 00:39:10,640

supposedly at a tibetan monastery

1163

00:39:14,630 --> 00:39:12,720

and he was learning what they were

1164

00:39:15,589 --> 00:39:14,640

teaching and then when he came back

1165

00:39:18,230 --> 00:39:15,599

that's what he

1166

00:39:19,589 --> 00:39:18,240

brought back to like his community and

1167

00:39:20,310 --> 00:39:19,599

that's what he was trying to teach

1168

00:39:24,069 --> 00:39:20,320

people

1169

00:39:24,790 --> 00:39:24,079

which is pretty awesome and i've only

1170

00:39:28,230 --> 00:39:24,800

heard like

1171

00:39:29,910 --> 00:39:28,240

one or two people say that and dude

1172

00:39:31,430 --> 00:39:29,920

i've been saying it maybe maybe not in

1173

00:39:34,550 --> 00:39:31,440

public but yeah

1174

00:39:36,550 --> 00:39:34,560

i mean dude he's a sage yeah

1175

00:39:38,550 --> 00:39:36,560

he mastered consciousness this is my

1176
00:39:41,829 --> 00:39:38,560
idea of jesus and why he's so important

1177
00:39:43,670 --> 00:39:41,839
he's the one who reached the highest

1178
00:39:45,510 --> 00:39:43,680
state of consciousness

1179
00:39:47,270 --> 00:39:45,520
and like the way i see it is he was

1180
00:39:48,310 --> 00:39:47,280
probably murdered for waking too many

1181
00:39:52,630 --> 00:39:48,320
people up

1182
00:39:56,230 --> 00:39:52,640
dude yes yes 100

1183
00:39:57,910 --> 00:39:56,240
100 so then so then one did the the uh

1184
00:39:59,510 --> 00:39:57,920
the vatican and like the story that we

1185
00:40:01,190 --> 00:39:59,520
got of him what did they do they turned

1186
00:40:03,430 --> 00:40:01,200
it into a mithraic

1187
00:40:05,349 --> 00:40:03,440
like deification like jesus is a god

1188
00:40:07,030 --> 00:40:05,359

worship him it's mithra it's it's just

1189

00:40:08,390 --> 00:40:07,040

like the cult of mithra right that's

1190

00:40:10,710 --> 00:40:08,400

what the woman elite believed

1191

00:40:12,470 --> 00:40:10,720

yeah dude yeah they changed the story

1192

00:40:15,510 --> 00:40:12,480

yeah dude even like uh

1193

00:40:17,270 --> 00:40:15,520

you know uh like like judas i feel like

1194

00:40:18,630 --> 00:40:17,280

that dude kind of gets a bad rap because

1195

00:40:19,190 --> 00:40:18,640

then when you think about the whole

1196

00:40:21,670 --> 00:40:19,200

story

1197

00:40:23,030 --> 00:40:21,680

like he's kind of the hero right i mean

1198

00:40:25,190 --> 00:40:23,040

had he had not done

1199

00:40:26,790 --> 00:40:25,200

caesar wasn't that cool good of a guy no

1200

00:40:28,710 --> 00:40:26,800

no judas i'm talking about like

1201
00:40:30,950 --> 00:40:28,720
jesus's homeboy that betrayed him three

1202
00:40:31,829 --> 00:40:30,960
times like but he had to do that in

1203
00:40:34,150 --> 00:40:31,839
order for

1204
00:40:35,670 --> 00:40:34,160
this whole thing to put set the ball in

1205
00:40:36,230 --> 00:40:35,680
motion right and he even knew about it

1206
00:40:38,390 --> 00:40:36,240
he was like

1207
00:40:40,150 --> 00:40:38,400
man i don't want to be that guy and then

1208
00:40:40,630 --> 00:40:40,160
like he had to be that guy though you

1209
00:40:42,069 --> 00:40:40,640
know

1210
00:40:43,829 --> 00:40:42,079
it's like well that dude's kind of like

1211
00:40:44,790 --> 00:40:43,839
the hero of the whole story because had

1212
00:40:46,470 --> 00:40:44,800
he had not done that

1213
00:40:48,630 --> 00:40:46,480

none of this would have happened yeah

1214

00:40:50,550 --> 00:40:48,640

you know but everybody treats him like

1215

00:40:52,309 --> 00:40:50,560

oh that guy is such an he

1216

00:40:52,710 --> 00:40:52,319

betrayed jesus but he was like dude

1217

00:40:55,990 --> 00:40:52,720

that's

1218

00:40:58,150 --> 00:40:56,000

was it that was his job right

1219

00:41:00,230 --> 00:40:58,160

yeah well have you heard of like the the

1220

00:41:01,750 --> 00:41:00,240

uh the nagahamadi texts

1221

00:41:03,990 --> 00:41:01,760

like the gospel of judas and stuff like

1222

00:41:06,069 --> 00:41:04,000

that not really

1223

00:41:07,829 --> 00:41:06,079

not really so that's some cool stuff

1224

00:41:10,870 --> 00:41:07,839

yeah i'm gonna basically

1225

00:41:12,710 --> 00:41:10,880

in the 1950s in nagamati egypt some kids

1226

00:41:14,150 --> 00:41:12,720

uh stumbled on these this is like this

1227

00:41:15,990 --> 00:41:14,160

is real history they stumbled on some

1228

00:41:17,349 --> 00:41:16,000

clay pots and when they broke them open

1229

00:41:17,829 --> 00:41:17,359

there were scrolls in there that are

1230

00:41:19,829 --> 00:41:17,839

like as

1231

00:41:21,589 --> 00:41:19,839

old as the biblical scrolls and they're

1232

00:41:23,349 --> 00:41:21,599

like different stories about jesus

1233

00:41:25,589 --> 00:41:23,359

he's talking about reincarnation he's

1234

00:41:27,910 --> 00:41:25,599

talking about this life being a

1235

00:41:29,670 --> 00:41:27,920

a nightmare realm it's not the real

1236

00:41:30,870 --> 00:41:29,680

reality and there's a higher reality and

1237

00:41:32,390 --> 00:41:30,880

the only way to get out of it is to

1238

00:41:34,309 --> 00:41:32,400

learn the truth

1239

00:41:35,990 --> 00:41:34,319

stuff like that it's called gnostic it's

1240

00:41:37,510 --> 00:41:36,000

the greek word okay

1241

00:41:39,829 --> 00:41:37,520

yeah it's the greek word which means

1242

00:41:40,230 --> 00:41:39,839

like the knowing you know but yeah there

1243

00:41:43,910 --> 00:41:40,240

are

1244

00:41:45,829 --> 00:41:43,920

in the ancient time and it's

1245

00:41:47,270 --> 00:41:45,839

he basically was like this bad to the

1246

00:41:48,230 --> 00:41:47,280

bone dude saying like you're in the

1247

00:41:50,150 --> 00:41:48,240

matrix

1248

00:41:52,390 --> 00:41:50,160

like you got to wake up and get out of

1249

00:41:53,109 --> 00:41:52,400

here i only talked about reincarnation

1250

00:41:56,390 --> 00:41:53,119

and everything

1251
00:41:56,710 --> 00:41:56,400
which is funny joe because if you look

1252
00:41:59,270 --> 00:41:56,720
up

1253
00:42:00,710 --> 00:41:59,280
real recorded history you can google

1254
00:42:03,750 --> 00:42:00,720
this this is a fact

1255
00:42:08,710 --> 00:42:03,760
like an indisputable fact um

1256
00:42:10,950 --> 00:42:08,720
in the 540 or so era 540 550 a.d

1257
00:42:12,470 --> 00:42:10,960
the emperor justinius banned the

1258
00:42:13,430 --> 00:42:12,480
doctrine of reincarnation from

1259
00:42:15,430 --> 00:42:13,440
christianity

1260
00:42:17,190 --> 00:42:15,440
the pope and all the little christian

1261
00:42:19,750 --> 00:42:17,200
ministers and whatever

1262
00:42:21,190 --> 00:42:19,760
in the time were teaching reincarnation

1263
00:42:22,710 --> 00:42:21,200

and it got so widespread that the

1264

00:42:24,870 --> 00:42:22,720

emperor had to ban it

1265

00:42:26,550 --> 00:42:24,880

this is a capital punishment if you

1266

00:42:28,390 --> 00:42:26,560

teach reincarnation from now ever

1267

00:42:30,150 --> 00:42:28,400

so they that's real so they were

1268

00:42:30,550 --> 00:42:30,160

teaching it but it was not written down

1269

00:42:33,190 --> 00:42:30,560

but

1270

00:42:34,470 --> 00:42:33,200

or was it written down at some point and

1271

00:42:35,670 --> 00:42:34,480

how do we know if it was written down we

1272

00:42:36,790 --> 00:42:35,680

weren't there a thousand and a half

1273

00:42:38,710 --> 00:42:36,800

years ago

1274

00:42:40,870 --> 00:42:38,720

yeah dude that's what i'm saying it's

1275

00:42:43,190 --> 00:42:40,880

this control it's like yeah i think

1276

00:42:44,309 --> 00:42:43,200

i i honestly think reincarnation is real

1277

00:42:46,950 --> 00:42:44,319

i think um

1278

00:42:47,829 --> 00:42:46,960

i think that reality itself is a journey

1279

00:42:49,349 --> 00:42:47,839

of the spirit

1280

00:42:51,510 --> 00:42:49,359

that's also what the lady told my dad

1281

00:42:53,829 --> 00:42:51,520

it's a journey of the soul

1282

00:42:55,030 --> 00:42:53,839

and um it's it's it's about returning

1283

00:42:57,190 --> 00:42:55,040

home you know

1284

00:42:58,230 --> 00:42:57,200

love you reach higher states of

1285

00:43:00,550 --> 00:42:58,240

consciousness yeah

1286

00:43:01,910 --> 00:43:00,560

it's being good just loving people it's

1287

00:43:03,349 --> 00:43:01,920

not about like get down

1288

00:43:05,030 --> 00:43:03,359

get on your face pray beg for

1289

00:43:05,829 --> 00:43:05,040

forgiveness it's not about that yeah

1290

00:43:08,790 --> 00:43:05,839

just about being a

1291

00:43:10,870 --> 00:43:08,800

person yeah dude i love that man because

1292

00:43:14,630 --> 00:43:10,880

they even banned like uh

1293

00:43:17,589 --> 00:43:14,640

um like um like if you were a magician

1294

00:43:19,349 --> 00:43:17,599

or like a mystic of some sort you were

1295

00:43:21,910 --> 00:43:19,359

no longer the church band

1296

00:43:23,030 --> 00:43:21,920

also like you can't be a mystic and you

1297

00:43:27,030 --> 00:43:23,040

can't practice

1298

00:43:30,390 --> 00:43:27,040

this magic anymore it's now referred to

1299

00:43:33,589 --> 00:43:30,400

as act of god yeah even though people

1300

00:43:35,349 --> 00:43:33,599

had these these abilities you know

1301
00:43:37,109 --> 00:43:35,359
like doing miracles and things like that

1302
00:43:37,670 --> 00:43:37,119
yeah yeah you know what's funny about

1303
00:43:40,470 --> 00:43:37,680
that man

1304
00:43:41,270 --> 00:43:40,480
in the book where um i think it was

1305
00:43:45,030 --> 00:43:41,280
moses

1306
00:43:48,230 --> 00:43:45,040
exact book in the bible but

1307
00:43:50,150 --> 00:43:48,240
he's like you know has the staff and he

1308
00:43:51,910 --> 00:43:50,160
turns it into a serpent

1309
00:43:54,069 --> 00:43:51,920
as like to battle these egyptian

1310
00:43:56,150 --> 00:43:54,079
magicians and then if you read the

1311
00:43:58,069 --> 00:43:56,160
the text the magician does the same

1312
00:44:01,349 --> 00:43:58,079
thing but the bible is like but moses

1313
00:44:04,390 --> 00:44:03,190

i remember seeing that animated always

1314

00:44:06,150 --> 00:44:04,400

bugged me like

1315

00:44:07,589 --> 00:44:06,160

i was like but that guy did the same

1316

00:44:09,990 --> 00:44:07,599

thing

1317

00:44:10,790 --> 00:44:10,000

yeah see the way i was raised man was

1318

00:44:13,030 --> 00:44:10,800

like

1319

00:44:14,309 --> 00:44:13,040

miracles only happen through god or

1320

00:44:15,750 --> 00:44:14,319

jesus but i don't think that's how

1321

00:44:20,069 --> 00:44:15,760

reality works

1322

00:44:22,230 --> 00:44:20,079

i think that jesus is like a flag

1323

00:44:24,230 --> 00:44:22,240

like you follow this flag and you'll

1324

00:44:27,430 --> 00:44:24,240

understand how to hone

1325

00:44:27,990 --> 00:44:27,440

pure joyful consciousness like that's

1326

00:44:32,870 --> 00:44:28,000

that's

1327

00:44:33,510 --> 00:44:32,880

for a happy positive life it's not about

1328

00:44:35,349 --> 00:44:33,520

like

1329

00:44:37,109 --> 00:44:35,359

save me you know what i mean it's about

1330

00:44:37,510 --> 00:44:37,119

how can i save myself i need to be this

1331

00:44:40,069 --> 00:44:37,520

way

1332

00:44:41,349 --> 00:44:40,079

i need to be like him yeah so many

1333

00:44:43,109 --> 00:44:41,359

people like

1334

00:44:44,870 --> 00:44:43,119

they wanna this is like something that

1335

00:44:46,710 --> 00:44:44,880

humans do i guess because we like to

1336

00:44:48,069 --> 00:44:46,720

solve puzzles and we like to know things

1337

00:44:49,589 --> 00:44:48,079

that are named a certain thing and

1338

00:44:51,349 --> 00:44:49,599

that's what it's named forever

1339

00:44:53,190 --> 00:44:51,359

right it just feels like things have

1340

00:44:55,910 --> 00:44:53,200

just been renamed and

1341

00:44:57,589 --> 00:44:55,920

we forget that maybe there's you know

1342

00:45:00,870 --> 00:44:57,599

before we were ever even

1343

00:45:03,589 --> 00:45:00,880

a consciousness on this planet this uh

1344

00:45:04,069 --> 00:45:03,599

energy probably existed somewhere in the

1345

00:45:06,950 --> 00:45:04,079

universe

1346

00:45:08,390 --> 00:45:06,960

and we came along and attracted this

1347

00:45:11,430 --> 00:45:08,400

consciousness

1348

00:45:13,270 --> 00:45:11,440

and this this you know positive love

1349

00:45:15,510 --> 00:45:13,280

kind of felt this negative vibe in the

1350

00:45:17,109 --> 00:45:15,520

universe and and sought us out

1351

00:45:18,790 --> 00:45:17,119

and people just been calling it

1352

00:45:20,710 --> 00:45:18,800

something different every

1353

00:45:23,030 --> 00:45:20,720

thousand years you know whether it be

1354

00:45:25,190 --> 00:45:23,040

yeah uh like hathor we had talked

1355

00:45:26,790 --> 00:45:25,200

well you've you've you posted on uh

1356

00:45:30,390 --> 00:45:26,800

twitter about thor

1357

00:45:32,790 --> 00:45:30,400

yeah twitter yeah yeah so yeah i mean

1358

00:45:33,510 --> 00:45:32,800

is do you think do you think it's not

1359

00:45:34,950 --> 00:45:33,520

like

1360

00:45:36,870 --> 00:45:34,960

we can't just say the ladies oh the

1361

00:45:37,990 --> 00:45:36,880

ladies hathor right we just

1362

00:45:39,750 --> 00:45:38,000

is that something that you're

1363

00:45:40,470 --> 00:45:39,760

comfortable with talking about like

1364

00:45:41,829 --> 00:45:40,480

absolutely

1365

00:45:44,710 --> 00:45:41,839

i'll tell you exactly what i think about

1366

00:45:46,870 --> 00:45:44,720

that i think that

1367

00:45:47,750 --> 00:45:46,880

i think that this place that we're in

1368

00:45:50,630 --> 00:45:47,760

this realm

1369

00:45:52,230 --> 00:45:50,640

you know or you could say this planet

1370

00:45:53,670 --> 00:45:52,240

what even is this place you know we're

1371

00:45:54,950 --> 00:45:53,680

told it's like a ball spinning through

1372

00:45:56,470 --> 00:45:54,960

this infinite void

1373

00:45:58,470 --> 00:45:56,480

and like that's all it is and we have no

1374

00:46:00,470 --> 00:45:58,480

meaning i don't think that's true i

1375

00:46:02,390 --> 00:46:00,480

think this is more like

1376
00:46:03,510 --> 00:46:02,400
a very important place where you come

1377
00:46:06,710 --> 00:46:03,520
here

1378
00:46:08,069 --> 00:46:06,720
and it's like a crossing place between

1379
00:46:08,790 --> 00:46:08,079
higher realms and lower realms of

1380
00:46:11,589 --> 00:46:08,800
consciousness

1381
00:46:12,069 --> 00:46:11,599
i think it's like almost like a testing

1382
00:46:15,109 --> 00:46:12,079
ground

1383
00:46:17,990 --> 00:46:15,119
on the journey of the spirit right

1384
00:46:18,710 --> 00:46:18,000
and i think this realm itself is here

1385
00:46:21,109 --> 00:46:18,720
forever

1386
00:46:22,390 --> 00:46:21,119
i think it's been here far longer than

1387
00:46:24,950 --> 00:46:22,400
we can ever

1388
00:46:27,030 --> 00:46:24,960

fathom the pyramids are probably way

1389

00:46:28,710 --> 00:46:27,040

more ancient than 10 to 12 000 years and

1390

00:46:30,710 --> 00:46:28,720

i say probably because

1391

00:46:32,550 --> 00:46:30,720

even though the mainstream history tells

1392

00:46:34,069 --> 00:46:32,560

us they are if you go look at you can

1393

00:46:35,270 --> 00:46:34,079

find this on youtube my dad

1394

00:46:37,030 --> 00:46:35,280

looks at this all the time and he's

1395

00:46:38,390 --> 00:46:37,040

shown me and it's like oh my gosh this

1396

00:46:41,910 --> 00:46:38,400

is crazy

1397

00:46:43,670 --> 00:46:41,920

there is real evidence of intense scorch

1398

00:46:45,349 --> 00:46:43,680

marks on the top of the pyramids which

1399

00:46:48,069 --> 00:46:45,359

could indicate

1400

00:46:49,910 --> 00:46:48,079

many tens of thousands of years ago a

1401
00:46:50,390 --> 00:46:49,920
massive solar flare devastated the

1402
00:46:52,790 --> 00:46:50,400
planet

1403
00:46:54,309 --> 00:46:52,800
so bad that it scorched and made molten

1404
00:46:56,150 --> 00:46:54,319
the tip of the pyramid this isn't

1405
00:46:57,910 --> 00:46:56,160
something like a tourist kind

1406
00:46:59,589 --> 00:46:57,920
like this is like researchers going up

1407
00:47:01,670 --> 00:46:59,599
there with equipment

1408
00:47:03,030 --> 00:47:01,680
just look into it so yeah it's illegal

1409
00:47:03,750 --> 00:47:03,040
to go up there right you can't go to the

1410
00:47:06,470 --> 00:47:03,760
table right

1411
00:47:08,390 --> 00:47:06,480
yeah right and other in other um

1412
00:47:09,510 --> 00:47:08,400
landmarks in egypt the scorching is so

1413
00:47:10,870 --> 00:47:09,520

bad on some of them

1414

00:47:13,829 --> 00:47:10,880

the only thing that could have done it

1415

00:47:16,470 --> 00:47:13,839

would be a cataclysmic solar flare

1416

00:47:18,630 --> 00:47:16,480

i think that this is um there's a clock

1417

00:47:22,150 --> 00:47:18,640

cycle in place in this universe

1418

00:47:23,270 --> 00:47:22,160

and it's like evolution right but we're

1419

00:47:25,270 --> 00:47:23,280

in this cycle

1420

00:47:27,109 --> 00:47:25,280

there's cycles before us there's a cycle

1421

00:47:27,750 --> 00:47:27,119

ahead of us we're just in this one right

1422

00:47:29,349 --> 00:47:27,760

now

1423

00:47:31,030 --> 00:47:29,359

i think those pyramids are there forever

1424

00:47:31,910 --> 00:47:31,040

and the stories scratched on the inside

1425

00:47:33,829 --> 00:47:31,920

of them are like

1426

00:47:35,829 --> 00:47:33,839

keys to understanding reality they're

1427

00:47:37,910 --> 00:47:35,839

like they're like symbols

1428

00:47:39,589 --> 00:47:37,920

with names but those names are

1429

00:47:41,589 --> 00:47:39,599

metaphorical

1430

00:47:43,109 --> 00:47:41,599

i don't i don't think that a being is is

1431

00:47:43,910 --> 00:47:43,119

born in a higher realm i don't think

1432

00:47:45,109 --> 00:47:43,920

it's just like oh

1433

00:47:47,589 --> 00:47:45,119

i'm born what are you going to name me

1434

00:47:50,069 --> 00:47:47,599

god yeah yeah i think it's just energy

1435

00:47:52,150 --> 00:47:50,079

right i think it's a power

1436

00:47:54,150 --> 00:47:52,160

but we make a mental association with

1437

00:47:57,030 --> 00:47:54,160

that power based on

1438

00:47:57,990 --> 00:47:57,040

our idea of it and what we name of it or

1439

00:48:00,870 --> 00:47:58,000

what we name it

1440

00:48:01,190 --> 00:48:00,880

right yeah the egyptians are oldest at

1441

00:48:04,870 --> 00:48:01,200

thor

1442

00:48:08,390 --> 00:48:04,880

represents

1443

00:48:10,390 --> 00:48:08,400

love uh you know she has this

1444

00:48:11,750 --> 00:48:10,400

gown in the ancient story that twinkles

1445

00:48:13,430 --> 00:48:11,760

like the night stars

1446

00:48:15,349 --> 00:48:13,440

or the stars of the night sky that's how

1447

00:48:18,710 --> 00:48:15,359

my she appeared to my dad

1448

00:48:20,950 --> 00:48:18,720

and the myth says that she has this like

1449

00:48:22,549 --> 00:48:20,960

osmic utter of the milky way galaxy by

1450

00:48:25,270 --> 00:48:22,559

the way she appeared as a bull

1451
00:48:26,549 --> 00:48:25,280
yeah and that cosmic utter nourishes her

1452
00:48:29,670 --> 00:48:26,559
child horus

1453
00:48:32,150 --> 00:48:29,680
well who is forest us you know

1454
00:48:33,270 --> 00:48:32,160
we're like human but the head of the

1455
00:48:35,270 --> 00:48:33,280
hawk represents

1456
00:48:36,549 --> 00:48:35,280
we have that divine nature you know it's

1457
00:48:38,710 --> 00:48:36,559
like human body

1458
00:48:39,670 --> 00:48:38,720
hawk head we're man and divine it's it's

1459
00:48:41,910 --> 00:48:39,680
all metaphor

1460
00:48:43,829 --> 00:48:41,920
right yeah so deciphering these symbols

1461
00:48:46,549 --> 00:48:43,839
i think helps us to understand

1462
00:48:48,870 --> 00:48:46,559
what reality itself is i don't think

1463
00:48:52,230 --> 00:48:48,880

these beings have true names i think

1464

00:48:53,190 --> 00:48:52,240

we associate the meaning with the energy

1465

00:48:56,790 --> 00:48:53,200

does that make sense

1466

00:48:57,430 --> 00:48:56,800

yeah yeah yes dude yeah yes absolutely i

1467

00:48:59,109 --> 00:48:57,440

thought i

1468

00:49:01,510 --> 00:48:59,119

had like figured out the universe i was

1469

00:49:04,710 --> 00:49:01,520

like it's a thor i knew it

1470

00:49:06,309 --> 00:49:04,720

and i would i think you were on uh sor

1471

00:49:09,190 --> 00:49:06,319

and i was like typing in

1472

00:49:10,549 --> 00:49:09,200

uh in the live chat and and man i was so

1473

00:49:12,710 --> 00:49:10,559

stoked when you tweeted out like

1474

00:49:14,309 --> 00:49:12,720

i'm not saying it is i'm not saying it's

1475

00:49:16,549 --> 00:49:14,319

not but then that like

1476

00:49:19,030 --> 00:49:16,559

pushed my thinking further and i mean

1477

00:49:21,589 --> 00:49:19,040

i'm i totally aligned with that i

1478

00:49:23,270 --> 00:49:21,599

yeah people just like to name things and

1479

00:49:25,349 --> 00:49:23,280

yeah they like to name things yeah

1480

00:49:26,950 --> 00:49:25,359

it's pretty simple what is this what is

1481

00:49:28,470 --> 00:49:26,960

the ancient chinese i'm sorry cut you

1482

00:49:30,470 --> 00:49:28,480

off no no no

1483

00:49:32,150 --> 00:49:30,480

what is the ancient chinese system say

1484

00:49:34,230 --> 00:49:32,160

you know the dao or the tau

1485

00:49:35,990 --> 00:49:34,240

what do they say when you name it you

1486

00:49:38,230 --> 00:49:36,000

just lost it

1487

00:49:39,589 --> 00:49:38,240

yeah dude you don't name it it's like

1488

00:49:40,470 --> 00:49:39,599

when you name something you limit

1489

00:49:42,549 --> 00:49:40,480

something

1490

00:49:45,190 --> 00:49:42,559

but i do think the egyptians were very

1491

00:49:47,670 --> 00:49:45,200

smart and even the people before them

1492

00:49:49,430 --> 00:49:47,680

and those symbols in there are you know

1493

00:49:51,430 --> 00:49:49,440

metaphorically explaining to us what the

1494

00:49:51,990 --> 00:49:51,440

true nature of consciousness and god and

1495

00:49:54,390 --> 00:49:52,000

reality

1496

00:49:55,990 --> 00:49:54,400

is i just i don't think that beings in

1497

00:49:58,069 --> 00:49:56,000

the higher realm are like born from

1498

00:49:59,670 --> 00:49:58,079

mommy and daddy and then they named them

1499

00:50:01,270 --> 00:49:59,680

and they have this like baby shower

1500

00:50:03,030 --> 00:50:01,280

like i don't think it works like that

1501
00:50:04,390 --> 00:50:03,040
you know what i mean yeah yeah

1502
00:50:06,390 --> 00:50:04,400
i just think i just think they're like

1503
00:50:07,750 --> 00:50:06,400
this infinite energy and they appear to

1504
00:50:11,670 --> 00:50:07,760
us

1505
00:50:11,990 --> 00:50:11,680
limited realm that we don't even know

1506
00:50:15,030 --> 00:50:12,000
what it

1507
00:50:17,349 --> 00:50:15,040
is we think it's just this rock

1508
00:50:18,870 --> 00:50:17,359
floating in the void of you know the

1509
00:50:19,670 --> 00:50:18,880
vacuum of space because we're told it is

1510
00:50:21,670 --> 00:50:19,680
by nasa

1511
00:50:23,829 --> 00:50:21,680
but you know who knows what it really is

1512
00:50:26,150 --> 00:50:23,839
it'd be around yeah

1513
00:50:27,750 --> 00:50:26,160

thousands of years ago i've got i've got

1514

00:50:29,910 --> 00:50:27,760

an idea if anybody out there is

1515

00:50:31,030 --> 00:50:29,920

that's a developer like there's like a

1516

00:50:32,230 --> 00:50:31,040

staging site

1517

00:50:34,549 --> 00:50:32,240

that you build when you're building a

1518

00:50:36,870 --> 00:50:34,559

website it's where you test bugs

1519

00:50:37,589 --> 00:50:36,880

like man i'm just like trying to make an

1520

00:50:40,150 --> 00:50:37,599

analogy

1521

00:50:41,030 --> 00:50:40,160

where yeah you create it's a duplicate

1522

00:50:43,510 --> 00:50:41,040

dimension

1523

00:50:44,549 --> 00:50:43,520

of the other real reality that the

1524

00:50:46,710 --> 00:50:44,559

people see

1525

00:50:48,470 --> 00:50:46,720

but this little staging site is where

1526

00:50:49,670 --> 00:50:48,480

you can go and fix bugs and

1527

00:50:51,670 --> 00:50:49,680

if you break the site you just start

1528

00:50:52,549 --> 00:50:51,680

over like man what if they are something

1529

00:50:55,910 --> 00:50:52,559

like that

1530

00:50:58,950 --> 00:50:55,920

yeah dude yeah i mean to me it's even

1531

00:51:02,549 --> 00:50:58,960

interesting to think that like yeah

1532

00:51:02,950 --> 00:51:02,559

this is a realm um but we are also just

1533

00:51:08,870 --> 00:51:02,960

this

1534

00:51:11,589 --> 00:51:08,880

like that's part of the realm experience

1535

00:51:13,430 --> 00:51:11,599

i think it's both honestly totally i

1536

00:51:16,549 --> 00:51:13,440

think reality is malleable

1537

00:51:19,190 --> 00:51:16,559

and it's like that sounds so weird

1538

00:51:21,430 --> 00:51:19,200

but i think it is affected by our

1539

00:51:24,069 --> 00:51:21,440

collective belief

1540

00:51:25,109 --> 00:51:24,079

yeah i think that you have this if as

1541

00:51:27,349 --> 00:51:25,119

above so below

1542

00:51:28,870 --> 00:51:27,359

are you familiar with that oh yeah yeah

1543

00:51:32,230 --> 00:51:28,880

i think i think that this realm

1544

00:51:32,630 --> 00:51:32,240

is like a reflection of the true realm

1545

00:51:35,510 --> 00:51:32,640

of

1546

00:51:37,430 --> 00:51:35,520

you know eternity infinity whatever

1547

00:51:39,750 --> 00:51:37,440

we're in the conditional realm

1548

00:51:41,670 --> 00:51:39,760

there's an unconditional realm it's

1549

00:51:43,109 --> 00:51:41,680

infinite it's limitless

1550

00:51:44,870 --> 00:51:43,119

we're in that little limited realm

1551
00:51:46,950 --> 00:51:44,880
that's like a fractal

1552
00:51:48,150 --> 00:51:46,960
it's just like this infinite spiral are

1553
00:51:50,710 --> 00:51:48,160
you familiar with fractal

1554
00:51:51,990 --> 00:51:50,720
yeah yeah this is it's just a practical

1555
00:51:54,390 --> 00:51:52,000
definitely

1556
00:51:56,230 --> 00:51:54,400
that's like when you when you start

1557
00:51:57,030 --> 00:51:56,240
going in on like subatomic particles and

1558
00:51:58,549 --> 00:51:57,040
trying to figure out

1559
00:52:00,630 --> 00:51:58,559
like science yeah you're like you're

1560
00:52:03,190 --> 00:52:00,640
never gonna it's just gonna keep going

1561
00:52:03,990 --> 00:52:03,200
keeps going going going going forever

1562
00:52:07,270 --> 00:52:04,000
but it keeps

1563
00:52:10,549 --> 00:52:07,280

going up also yeah yeah

1564

00:52:12,950 --> 00:52:10,559

yeah yeah dude i i i like that

1565

00:52:14,630 --> 00:52:12,960

uh the analogy of like the mirror it's

1566

00:52:16,309 --> 00:52:14,640

kind of like a mirror image

1567

00:52:17,670 --> 00:52:16,319

i mean you see that in your day-to-day

1568

00:52:20,390 --> 00:52:17,680

life right like there's

1569

00:52:21,910 --> 00:52:20,400

there's certain things that like i i'll

1570

00:52:24,710 --> 00:52:21,920

notice this

1571

00:52:26,549 --> 00:52:24,720

i'll come across somebody and be like oh

1572

00:52:27,109 --> 00:52:26,559

this dude just like rubs me the wrong

1573

00:52:31,190 --> 00:52:27,119

way

1574

00:52:33,430 --> 00:52:31,200

like this certain thing about him

1575

00:52:34,950 --> 00:52:33,440

but it's also something that i hate

1576

00:52:38,470 --> 00:52:34,960

about myself

1577

00:52:39,910 --> 00:52:38,480

and like i do and i'm like wow i'm just

1578

00:52:43,589 --> 00:52:39,920

noticing like

1579

00:52:46,950 --> 00:52:43,599

what's my what what my negative

1580

00:52:49,990 --> 00:52:46,960

aspect is through this other person

1581

00:52:50,870 --> 00:52:50,000

or even something that i like i will see

1582

00:52:53,270 --> 00:52:50,880

that and be like oh i

1583

00:52:55,030 --> 00:52:53,280

like that or i'll enjoy this about this

1584

00:52:58,549 --> 00:52:55,040

person and it's something that

1585

00:53:01,190 --> 00:52:58,559

you know you want or you yeah you

1586

00:53:02,549 --> 00:53:01,200

strive to be it is this mirror image

1587

00:53:04,470 --> 00:53:02,559

like you are

1588

00:53:06,230 --> 00:53:04,480

literally saying that everything is

1589

00:53:09,910 --> 00:53:06,240

connected like

1590

00:53:12,950 --> 00:53:09,920

we are all little pieces of each other

1591

00:53:13,990 --> 00:53:12,960

yes and by looking at other people and

1592

00:53:17,750 --> 00:53:14,000

visualizing that

1593

00:53:19,750 --> 00:53:17,760

you can like improve yourself you know

1594

00:53:21,109 --> 00:53:19,760

let me turn it up just a little bit

1595

00:53:22,549 --> 00:53:21,119

sorry turn it up

1596

00:53:25,510 --> 00:53:22,559

turn it up i need some more snare on my

1597

00:53:30,950 --> 00:53:28,630

but i agree i agree with you 100 joe

1598

00:53:32,630 --> 00:53:30,960

um i think the unconscious mind now

1599

00:53:34,150 --> 00:53:32,640

everybody says subconscious mind but

1600

00:53:35,670 --> 00:53:34,160

when i met with the dude

1601
00:53:37,750 --> 00:53:35,680
who his name is michael o'connell he

1602
00:53:39,990 --> 00:53:37,760
died a long time ago he did the first

1603
00:53:42,230 --> 00:53:40,000
regression on my father he told me

1604
00:53:44,309 --> 00:53:42,240
he said actually it's the unconscious

1605
00:53:46,230 --> 00:53:44,319
mind it's popularized as a subconscious

1606
00:53:47,750 --> 00:53:46,240
mind but it's really the unconscious one

1607
00:53:49,190 --> 00:53:47,760
right yeah i don't know if that matters

1608
00:53:50,950 --> 00:53:49,200
but it's just what was told to me and

1609
00:53:52,950 --> 00:53:50,960
you know i like sharing that but

1610
00:53:55,510 --> 00:53:52,960
um i think the unconscious mind is

1611
00:53:57,349 --> 00:53:55,520
vastly more powerful than we are led on

1612
00:53:59,670 --> 00:53:57,359
by these institutions you know like i

1613
00:54:01,670 --> 00:53:59,680

said the rockefeller school system

1614

00:54:03,349 --> 00:54:01,680

and i think what you fear about other

1615

00:54:05,510 --> 00:54:03,359

people is really like you said

1616

00:54:07,510 --> 00:54:05,520

exactly like you said an inward fear of

1617

00:54:09,430 --> 00:54:07,520

your own true nature

1618

00:54:10,549 --> 00:54:09,440

and what you love about other people and

1619

00:54:12,630 --> 00:54:10,559

other things

1620

00:54:13,829 --> 00:54:12,640

is truly what you love about your higher

1621

00:54:15,670 --> 00:54:13,839

self right

1622

00:54:17,589 --> 00:54:15,680

so if you're attracted to certain

1623

00:54:18,870 --> 00:54:17,599

archetypes um

1624

00:54:21,030 --> 00:54:18,880

dude when i was a kid i was obsessed

1625

00:54:23,510 --> 00:54:21,040

with superman i just i was i love

1626

00:54:25,750 --> 00:54:23,520

superman when i was um

1627

00:54:27,430 --> 00:54:25,760

when i was two months old it was

1628

00:54:29,589 --> 00:54:27,440

halloween because i was born in august

1629

00:54:31,349 --> 00:54:29,599

and they put me in a superman costume

1630

00:54:33,589 --> 00:54:31,359

when this ufo experience happened when i

1631

00:54:35,270 --> 00:54:33,599

was 13 super depressed my family's like

1632

00:54:36,150 --> 00:54:35,280

falling apart i came home from school

1633

00:54:39,030 --> 00:54:36,160

every day

1634

00:54:40,710 --> 00:54:39,040

and i watched superman the cartoon

1635

00:54:41,990 --> 00:54:40,720

always drawn to it

1636

00:54:45,750 --> 00:54:42,000

and i was just thinking about it last

1637

00:54:47,510 --> 00:54:45,760

week like you know in a way

1638

00:54:49,829 --> 00:54:47,520

i was drawn to that archetype because it

1639

00:54:51,670 --> 00:54:49,839

reflects my life this weird experience

1640

00:54:52,710 --> 00:54:51,680

from these things from above and it's

1641

00:54:55,829 --> 00:54:52,720

like

1642

00:54:56,710 --> 00:54:55,839

relate to other people because of the

1643

00:54:58,549 --> 00:54:56,720

trauma

1644

00:55:00,230 --> 00:54:58,559

it's like me being drawn to the

1645

00:55:01,109 --> 00:55:00,240

archetype but really it's a reflection

1646

00:55:02,309 --> 00:55:01,119

of myself

1647

00:55:03,670 --> 00:55:02,319

and if you pay attention you're gonna

1648

00:55:05,270 --> 00:55:03,680

start realizing that about yourselves

1649

00:55:07,270 --> 00:55:05,280

the things that you're drawn to

1650

00:55:10,390 --> 00:55:07,280

in entertainment or in other people is

1651
00:55:13,510 --> 00:55:10,400
really a reflection of you

1652
00:55:14,789 --> 00:55:13,520
definitely yeah i love pizza and i love

1653
00:55:16,789 --> 00:55:14,799
the ninja turtles

1654
00:55:18,870 --> 00:55:16,799
i'm also very sneaky while walking

1655
00:55:21,750 --> 00:55:18,880
around the house

1656
00:55:23,109 --> 00:55:21,760
yeah yes wait are ninja turtles sneaky

1657
00:55:25,430 --> 00:55:23,119
yeah they're ninjas

1658
00:55:26,870 --> 00:55:25,440
i mean i just i i feel like they can't

1659
00:55:29,109 --> 00:55:26,880
be very uh

1660
00:55:30,710 --> 00:55:29,119
i don't know man with the shell they

1661
00:55:32,789 --> 00:55:30,720
seem clunky sticky feet but there

1662
00:55:34,789 --> 00:55:32,799
was no way they were trained by a rat

1663
00:55:38,630 --> 00:55:34,799

what's more sneaky than a rat his name

1664

00:55:40,390 --> 00:55:38,640

is splinter you dirty rant

1665

00:55:42,870 --> 00:55:40,400

dude i love ninja turtles man when i was

1666

00:55:44,950 --> 00:55:42,880

little every night i had to sleep

1667

00:55:47,430 --> 00:55:44,960

with a little ninja turtles toy i just i

1668

00:55:48,069 --> 00:55:47,440

love them yes dude i'm talking like like

1669

00:55:49,910 --> 00:55:48,079

in diapers

1670

00:55:51,510 --> 00:55:49,920

you know yeah it was a big deal if i

1671

00:55:52,549 --> 00:55:51,520

lost that toy it was a big deal and

1672

00:55:56,309 --> 00:55:52,559

everyone had to find it

1673

00:55:58,069 --> 00:55:56,319

oh yes man yeah i agree with that

1674

00:55:59,349 --> 00:55:58,079

i agree with that the archetype and

1675

00:56:02,150 --> 00:55:59,359

stuff we had uh yeah

1676
00:56:03,190 --> 00:56:02,160
uh samantha moe how she was talking

1677
00:56:05,190 --> 00:56:03,200
about like these certain

1678
00:56:07,190 --> 00:56:05,200
certain like archetypes and stuff like

1679
00:56:09,270 --> 00:56:07,200
the thundercats and like how

1680
00:56:10,549 --> 00:56:09,280
like just people are like drawn to that

1681
00:56:12,870 --> 00:56:10,559
like yeah yeah

1682
00:56:14,150 --> 00:56:12,880
if you know if you get into like the

1683
00:56:15,990 --> 00:56:14,160
breakdown of like

1684
00:56:17,589 --> 00:56:16,000
species and stuff like that she was like

1685
00:56:18,150 --> 00:56:17,599
yeah so people are just drawn to it

1686
00:56:21,589 --> 00:56:18,160
because of

1687
00:56:23,190 --> 00:56:21,599
who you are naturally or where you

1688
00:56:25,510 --> 00:56:23,200

originally come from

1689

00:56:26,309 --> 00:56:25,520

you know because i don't think i don't

1690

00:56:27,910 --> 00:56:26,319

think um

1691

00:56:29,910 --> 00:56:27,920

i don't think we're all originally from

1692

00:56:30,710 --> 00:56:29,920

here like if we are just energy dude

1693

00:56:36,630 --> 00:56:30,720

we've always

1694

00:56:38,549 --> 00:56:36,640

can't be created nor destroyed so that

1695

00:56:41,109 --> 00:56:38,559

means it's always been here

1696

00:56:43,430 --> 00:56:41,119

uh and uh i would just so happen to be

1697

00:56:44,789 --> 00:56:43,440

this biological thing that popped up and

1698

00:56:47,670 --> 00:56:44,799

the energy is here

1699

00:56:49,349 --> 00:56:47,680

now popped up like a daisy man dude

1700

00:56:50,549 --> 00:56:49,359

you're a biological vessel for

1701

00:56:52,950 --> 00:56:50,559

intelligent energy

1702

00:56:53,750 --> 00:56:52,960

that's what you are like if you just in

1703

00:56:58,069 --> 00:56:53,760

simple terms

1704

00:57:01,030 --> 00:56:58,079

love that uh that quote that

1705

00:57:03,109 --> 00:57:01,040

you're like you are like you've gotten

1706

00:57:05,710 --> 00:57:03,119

to this spot and you are literally like

1707

00:57:07,349 --> 00:57:05,720

the universe contemplating itself

1708

00:57:09,829 --> 00:57:07,359

experiencing

1709

00:57:12,150 --> 00:57:09,839

itself you know you're you're just the

1710

00:57:15,190 --> 00:57:12,160

universe you are that energy whatever

1711

00:57:18,630 --> 00:57:15,200

it is you've just gotten the luxury to

1712

00:57:21,109 --> 00:57:18,640

experience things and the more

1713

00:57:26,309 --> 00:57:21,119

stuff it creates the more stuff it gets

1714

00:57:26,319 --> 00:57:31,750

man fractals going

1715

00:57:37,829 --> 00:57:34,870

deeper fractal apr fractal apr

1716

00:57:39,589 --> 00:57:37,839

dude i think i think fractals are zero

1717

00:57:41,270 --> 00:57:39,599

zero percent apr right now i think they

1718

00:57:42,390 --> 00:57:41,280

are dude you can come on down right now

1719

00:57:44,950 --> 00:57:42,400

and get it

1720

00:57:45,910 --> 00:57:44,960

okay so we have to ask you we have to

1721

00:57:49,670 --> 00:57:45,920

ask you

1722

00:57:52,789 --> 00:57:49,680

at the time all this stuff was going on

1723

00:57:57,109 --> 00:57:52,799

what kind of truck did your father drive

1724

00:58:01,349 --> 00:57:57,119

oh dude it was a ford yes

1725

00:58:04,710 --> 00:58:01,359

what color was it it was red yeah

1726
00:58:06,829 --> 00:58:04,720
how did we know dude dude during that

1727
00:58:10,309 --> 00:58:06,839
listening to that episode i was

1728
00:58:11,750 --> 00:58:10,319
dying yes

1729
00:58:13,910 --> 00:58:11,760
that makes you feel a lot better about

1730
00:58:17,349 --> 00:58:13,920
it you get the red f-150

1731
00:58:19,430 --> 00:58:17,359
oh my gosh i'm almost positive i will

1732
00:58:22,390 --> 00:58:19,440
ask dad but i remember he at that time

1733
00:58:25,589 --> 00:58:22,400
he had a red f-150 that is

1734
00:58:26,950 --> 00:58:25,599
dude i love that so much man yeah yeah

1735
00:58:29,030 --> 00:58:26,960
i definitely need to double check on the

1736
00:58:31,349 --> 00:58:29,040
color but yeah

1737
00:58:32,470 --> 00:58:31,359
pure coincidence yeah we're just being

1738
00:58:35,750 --> 00:58:32,480

goofballs

1739

00:58:38,069 --> 00:58:35,760

coincidence but for some reason

1740

00:58:38,870 --> 00:58:38,079

the image of a red ford popped into our

1741

00:58:41,589 --> 00:58:38,880

heads and

1742

00:58:44,630 --> 00:58:41,599

that's that's what it was for that

1743

00:58:47,990 --> 00:58:47,349

something something did so i mean

1744

00:58:50,789 --> 00:58:48,000

talking about

1745

00:58:52,549 --> 00:58:50,799

intuition i mean we already kind of

1746

00:58:53,510 --> 00:58:52,559

talked about like yeah we think it's

1747

00:58:55,430 --> 00:58:53,520

real

1748

00:58:57,750 --> 00:58:55,440

is there you think one day there's going

1749

00:59:02,069 --> 00:58:57,760

to be like a publicly sourced

1750

00:59:04,950 --> 00:59:02,079

like kind of uh a table of contents or

1751
00:59:06,230 --> 00:59:04,960
or instructional thing like almost like

1752
00:59:09,430 --> 00:59:06,240
religion is

1753
00:59:11,270 --> 00:59:09,440
to learn how to use ep uh esp

1754
00:59:13,670 --> 00:59:11,280
and like i don't know telepathy do you

1755
00:59:16,870 --> 00:59:13,680
think it'll ever be that mainstream

1756
00:59:18,789 --> 00:59:16,880
yes i do um and i think that because

1757
00:59:20,230 --> 00:59:18,799
we are fast approaching the age of

1758
00:59:21,349 --> 00:59:20,240
aquarius and things are going to get

1759
00:59:22,870 --> 00:59:21,359
weird

1760
00:59:24,470 --> 00:59:22,880
you know i don't care if people mock i

1761
00:59:26,630 --> 00:59:24,480
don't care if they believe it's just a

1762
00:59:27,990 --> 00:59:26,640
fact just just think about clock cycles

1763
00:59:31,190 --> 00:59:28,000

in the zodiac we are

1764

00:59:36,950 --> 00:59:31,200

actually astronomically approaching

1765

00:59:41,910 --> 00:59:40,069

yes now my personal beliefs you know we

1766

00:59:43,829 --> 00:59:41,920

get away from the realm of like proven

1767

00:59:45,430 --> 00:59:43,839

fact and all that stuff you know

1768

00:59:47,510 --> 00:59:45,440

i think that what's that's what that

1769

00:59:49,270 --> 00:59:47,520

will bring will be

1770

00:59:51,270 --> 00:59:49,280

what you just said like more heightened

1771

00:59:52,150 --> 00:59:51,280

awareness of consciousness and things

1772

00:59:54,870 --> 00:59:52,160

like that

1773

00:59:55,510 --> 00:59:54,880

um and i just think that they don't want

1774

00:59:58,069 --> 00:59:55,520

us

1775

00:59:58,950 --> 00:59:58,079

to now again when i say they i mean the

1776

01:00:01,670 --> 00:59:58,960

institutions

1777

01:00:03,109 --> 01:00:01,680

these these you know one percenters i

1778

01:00:05,829 --> 01:00:03,119

don't think they want us

1779

01:00:07,430 --> 01:00:05,839

to uh embrace this change so they want

1780

01:00:09,349 --> 01:00:07,440

everybody to be terrified and fear

1781

01:00:10,950 --> 01:00:09,359

and you know be focused on like politics

1782

01:00:13,109 --> 01:00:10,960

and all this stupid stuff going on

1783

01:00:15,349 --> 01:00:13,119

around the world when in reality like

1784

01:00:16,630 --> 01:00:15,359

dude after logically things are about to

1785

01:00:19,430 --> 01:00:16,640

get weird

1786

01:00:21,109 --> 01:00:19,440

yeah dude i can't stop it i always think

1787

01:00:22,549 --> 01:00:21,119

about the fact that like we always say

1788

01:00:25,910 --> 01:00:22,559

that

1789

01:00:28,549 --> 01:00:25,920

time doesn't really exist time is a uh

1790

01:00:28,950 --> 01:00:28,559

just something that humans made up to to

1791

01:00:31,190 --> 01:00:28,960

uh

1792

01:00:32,390 --> 01:00:31,200

you know kind of chart where they are in

1793

01:00:34,710 --> 01:00:32,400

their life cycle

1794

01:00:36,150 --> 01:00:34,720

but then right like yeah i think on a

1795

01:00:38,150 --> 01:00:36,160

tiny scale

1796

01:00:40,470 --> 01:00:38,160

time probably doesn't matter but then we

1797

01:00:42,710 --> 01:00:40,480

talk about this cosmic clock

1798

01:00:43,990 --> 01:00:42,720

like on the largest scale that you can

1799

01:00:46,150 --> 01:00:44,000

get

1800

01:00:47,829 --> 01:00:46,160

there's got to be some sort of clock and

1801

01:00:49,589 --> 01:00:47,839

then people will always say well if

1802

01:00:51,430 --> 01:00:49,599

we're talking about astrology

1803

01:00:52,710 --> 01:00:51,440

i mean you know you're looking up and

1804

01:00:55,270 --> 01:00:52,720

you see all this stuff

1805

01:00:56,950 --> 01:00:55,280

and and we measure things by what we see

1806

01:00:58,789 --> 01:00:56,960

but if you went to another planet

1807

01:01:00,870 --> 01:00:58,799

somewhere across the universe

1808

01:01:02,150 --> 01:01:00,880

the sky wouldn't look the same so that's

1809

01:01:04,230 --> 01:01:02,160

got to be out of the bag

1810

01:01:05,750 --> 01:01:04,240

but then in my head i'm saying okay well

1811

01:01:08,470 --> 01:01:05,760

yeah maybe it's not like

1812

01:01:09,109 --> 01:01:08,480

libra aquarius scorpio like all these

1813

01:01:12,710 --> 01:01:09,119

different

1814

01:01:16,470 --> 01:01:12,720

for them maybe it's a monkey

1815

01:01:19,270 --> 01:01:16,480

and uh uh a seahorse and whatever else

1816

01:01:21,190 --> 01:01:19,280

they've got their own like massive

1817

01:01:21,990 --> 01:01:21,200

cosmic clock ahead of them it doesn't

1818

01:01:23,990 --> 01:01:22,000

matter

1819

01:01:25,270 --> 01:01:24,000

where you are in the universe that

1820

01:01:27,990 --> 01:01:25,280

cosmic clock

1821

01:01:28,630 --> 01:01:28,000

does exist now on the small scale like i

1822

01:01:31,430 --> 01:01:28,640

said

1823

01:01:31,829 --> 01:01:31,440

maybe not totally like we can we can

1824

01:01:34,230 --> 01:01:31,839

even

1825

01:01:35,910 --> 01:01:34,240

supposedly by science we can prove that

1826

01:01:37,510 --> 01:01:35,920

right that clocks you know

1827

01:01:39,270 --> 01:01:37,520

you have a clock on earth and you have a

1828

01:01:40,549 --> 01:01:39,280

clock up in the airplane and they run at

1829

01:01:43,349 --> 01:01:40,559

different times

1830

01:01:44,390 --> 01:01:43,359

so yeah on a small scale it probably

1831

01:01:47,109 --> 01:01:44,400

doesn't matter but

1832

01:01:49,829 --> 01:01:47,119

cosmically in the big pic picture

1833

01:01:52,630 --> 01:01:49,839

there's got to be a massive clock

1834

01:01:53,750 --> 01:01:52,640

i think you're hundred percent correct i

1835

01:01:55,109 --> 01:01:53,760

i really

1836

01:01:58,150 --> 01:01:55,119

fully believe that i would die on that

1837

01:02:01,190 --> 01:01:58,160

hill and i think that reality

1838

01:02:03,109 --> 01:02:01,200

itself and i mean every piece of reality

1839

01:02:05,910 --> 01:02:03,119

is a fractal paradox

1840

01:02:07,670 --> 01:02:05,920

as above so below if there is you know

1841

01:02:09,430 --> 01:02:07,680

the life cycle of a blade of grass if

1842

01:02:10,390 --> 01:02:09,440

there's a life cycle for a white blood

1843

01:02:11,829 --> 01:02:10,400

cell in your body

1844

01:02:14,630 --> 01:02:11,839

remember we're going bigger and smaller

1845

01:02:18,150 --> 01:02:14,640

in systems here there's a life cycle for

1846

01:02:20,549 --> 01:02:18,160

cities empires uh you know

1847

01:02:22,150 --> 01:02:20,559

the earth every year it's it you know

1848

01:02:25,270 --> 01:02:22,160

dies and is reborn with

1849

01:02:26,710 --> 01:02:25,280

the seasons right fractal paradox just

1850

01:02:28,390 --> 01:02:26,720

keep getting bigger and bigger

1851
01:02:30,630 --> 01:02:28,400
eventually you get to the universe

1852
01:02:32,390 --> 01:02:30,640
it's got a clock you know yeah

1853
01:02:35,029 --> 01:02:32,400
everything beneath it has a clock

1854
01:02:35,750 --> 01:02:35,039
it's it's a fractal thing maybe we're

1855
01:02:37,510 --> 01:02:35,760
approaching

1856
01:02:38,950 --> 01:02:37,520
you know the final hour of that clock

1857
01:02:39,750 --> 01:02:38,960
but that final hour might could be

1858
01:02:42,150 --> 01:02:39,760
hundreds of years

1859
01:02:42,870 --> 01:02:42,160
you know you don't know but it could be

1860
01:02:44,789 --> 01:02:42,880
two years

1861
01:02:45,990 --> 01:02:44,799
it could it could be yeah it's it's just

1862
01:02:49,349 --> 01:02:46,000
a new age it's

1863
01:02:53,109 --> 01:02:49,359

it's a new hour on the clock yeah so

1864

01:02:59,670 --> 01:02:56,870

we are the universe we are the two yeah

1865

01:03:03,270 --> 01:02:59,680

i mean we have to pitch that hello mr

1866

01:03:06,390 --> 01:03:03,280

rolex we've got a for you sir

1867

01:03:07,750 --> 01:03:06,400

hello gentlemen rolex

1868

01:03:10,230 --> 01:03:07,760

i don't want to be associated with you

1869

01:03:11,670 --> 01:03:10,240

neanderthals get out of my office now

1870

01:03:12,710 --> 01:03:11,680

you didn't even knock do you have an

1871

01:03:14,630 --> 01:03:12,720

appointment

1872

01:03:15,750 --> 01:03:14,640

no we googled it we're like sitting in

1873

01:03:19,349 --> 01:03:15,760

his chair and then

1874

01:03:23,270 --> 01:03:21,589

but like you're sitting in the big chair

1875

01:03:26,309 --> 01:03:23,280

and i'm in like a smaller chair and i

1876

01:03:30,069 --> 01:03:26,319

like hello mr man

1877

01:03:33,910 --> 01:03:30,079

we have cats we have ideas

1878

01:03:40,470 --> 01:03:37,190

it's all fractal man so this so

1879

01:03:42,150 --> 01:03:40,480

the idea of ah dude this is awesome uh

1880

01:03:43,990 --> 01:03:42,160

i love talking about this stuff so much

1881

01:03:46,549 --> 01:03:44,000

so we're we're kind of at like

1882

01:03:49,510 --> 01:03:46,559

this conscious while you're awake what

1883

01:03:52,549 --> 01:03:50,950

i don't know man i i really like

1884

01:03:55,430 --> 01:03:52,559

thinking about that i

1885

01:03:56,069 --> 01:03:55,440

i i wish i knew more but i tend to think

1886

01:03:59,190 --> 01:03:56,079

that it's

1887

01:03:59,910 --> 01:03:59,200

more um you know if you want to get

1888

01:04:01,589 --> 01:03:59,920

weird

1889

01:04:02,950 --> 01:04:01,599

maybe it's like you're witnessing

1890

01:04:04,630 --> 01:04:02,960

versions of yourself

1891

01:04:06,309 --> 01:04:04,640

somewhere else in the multiverse i'm not

1892

01:04:07,029 --> 01:04:06,319

saying 100 believe that it's just a cool

1893

01:04:08,950 --> 01:04:07,039

theory

1894

01:04:10,630 --> 01:04:08,960

if you want to try to be more scientific

1895

01:04:11,910 --> 01:04:10,640

maybe you're just like seeing symbolism

1896

01:04:13,270 --> 01:04:11,920

from your unconscious you know

1897

01:04:14,870 --> 01:04:13,280

collective thing

1898

01:04:16,549 --> 01:04:14,880

uh i don't know man i think dreams are

1899

01:04:18,789 --> 01:04:16,559

one of the biggest mysteries of all time

1900

01:04:19,670 --> 01:04:18,799

i don't think anybody truly understands

1901

01:04:20,789 --> 01:04:19,680

dreams

1902

01:04:22,950 --> 01:04:20,799

yeah yeah i think there's something

1903

01:04:23,510 --> 01:04:22,960

special i love i love that answer man

1904

01:04:27,270 --> 01:04:23,520

like

1905

01:04:29,670 --> 01:04:27,280

know but they're cool yeah

1906

01:04:30,390 --> 01:04:29,680

like the like the idea that uh you know

1907

01:04:32,549 --> 01:04:30,400

like

1908

01:04:34,069 --> 01:04:32,559

if you get into this certain state that

1909

01:04:36,549 --> 01:04:34,079

you can astro travel

1910

01:04:38,230 --> 01:04:36,559

or like you can actually like become

1911

01:04:40,150 --> 01:04:38,240

that conscious energy

1912

01:04:42,390 --> 01:04:40,160

and go wherever you want to like when

1913

01:04:45,270 --> 01:04:42,400

you're in that dream state like

1914

01:04:47,190 --> 01:04:45,280

that's maybe like you going places but

1915

01:04:48,150 --> 01:04:47,200

because you don't know how to do it you

1916

01:04:56,390 --> 01:04:48,160

always end up in

1917

01:05:00,630 --> 01:04:58,710

seriously like like mitch hedberg he

1918

01:05:02,230 --> 01:05:00,640

talks about how like his dreams are work

1919

01:05:04,309 --> 01:05:02,240

because he always ends up like having to

1920

01:05:06,630 --> 01:05:04,319

build a go-kart with his ex-landlord or

1921

01:05:11,109 --> 01:05:06,640

something

1922

01:05:14,390 --> 01:05:13,910

maybe that is tearing apart that uh that

1923

01:05:17,349 --> 01:05:14,400

that

1924

01:05:18,309 --> 01:05:17,359

time aspect on the the smaller realm

1925

01:05:21,990 --> 01:05:18,319

where like

1926

01:05:25,029 --> 01:05:22,000

you're experiencing all time at the

1927

01:05:26,150 --> 01:05:25,039

same time that's why you have people

1928

01:05:28,390 --> 01:05:26,160

that you knew

1929

01:05:29,190 --> 01:05:28,400

20 years ago in your dream but you're

1930

01:05:32,470 --> 01:05:29,200

doing something

1931

01:05:34,549 --> 01:05:32,480

current in your dream that uh working on

1932

01:05:36,069 --> 01:05:34,559

something that doesn't even exist yet

1933

01:05:38,710 --> 01:05:36,079

because you're experiencing

1934

01:05:40,309 --> 01:05:38,720

all time as it's supposed to be

1935

01:05:43,430 --> 01:05:40,319

experienced

1936

01:05:45,109 --> 01:05:43,440

you know yeah yeah dude that's really

1937

01:05:48,309 --> 01:05:45,119

cool i'm sorry i just i've gotta

1938

01:05:49,670 --> 01:05:48,319

process that i think i think time is

1939

01:05:51,430 --> 01:05:49,680

real but it's also not real

1940

01:05:54,150 --> 01:05:51,440

you know what i mean i agree it's a

1941

01:05:58,390 --> 01:05:54,160

paradox like in this conditional

1942

01:06:01,670 --> 01:05:58,400

uh lower reality that we're in

1943

01:06:02,150 --> 01:06:01,680

um we have time because if there was no

1944

01:06:04,710 --> 01:06:02,160

time

1945

01:06:06,950 --> 01:06:04,720

if we didn't die why do we die it's

1946

01:06:08,710 --> 01:06:06,960

because of we ran out of time right

1947

01:06:10,390 --> 01:06:08,720

if we were unconditional there would be

1948

01:06:11,910 --> 01:06:10,400

no limitations on our beings so there

1949

01:06:15,190 --> 01:06:11,920

would be no time

1950

01:06:16,710 --> 01:06:15,200

i think to be uh you know achieve that

1951

01:06:18,150 --> 01:06:16,720

highest state of consciousness and leave

1952

01:06:19,750 --> 01:06:18,160

this place

1953

01:06:21,349 --> 01:06:19,760

you're unconditional you're you're

1954

01:06:22,150 --> 01:06:21,359

infinite there is no time but there's

1955

01:06:25,829 --> 01:06:22,160

time here

1956

01:06:29,990 --> 01:06:29,270

these things these experiences that

1957

01:06:33,270 --> 01:06:30,000

y'all have

1958

01:06:37,029 --> 01:06:33,280

and and whoever whoever it is that's

1959

01:06:40,069 --> 01:06:37,039

that's visiting do you think

1960

01:06:41,270 --> 01:06:40,079

that uh i'm trying to i'm trying to

1961

01:06:43,510 --> 01:06:41,280

think of how to word it because it's

1962

01:06:45,750 --> 01:06:43,520

kind of like a weird question but

1963

01:06:47,990 --> 01:06:45,760

we're talking about time and like how we

1964

01:06:53,910 --> 01:06:48,000

have a certain amount of time

1965

01:06:57,430 --> 01:06:55,589

oh this is so hard do you think that

1966

01:06:59,270 --> 01:06:57,440

like maybe like they're just uh

1967

01:07:00,870 --> 01:06:59,280

do you do you think they already know

1968

01:07:03,990 --> 01:07:00,880

that like we exist

1969

01:07:05,829 --> 01:07:04,000

like and they show up just because we

1970

01:07:08,470 --> 01:07:05,839

exist or do you think that

1971

01:07:09,829 --> 01:07:08,480

like it's something maybe they stumbled

1972

01:07:11,910 --> 01:07:09,839

across and they were like oh

1973

01:07:13,430 --> 01:07:11,920

look at this this is interesting like do

1974

01:07:15,190 --> 01:07:13,440

you think there's an interest

1975

01:07:16,870 --> 01:07:15,200

they have an interest or do you think

1976

01:07:20,230 --> 01:07:16,880

they just

1977

01:07:21,589 --> 01:07:20,240

are because we're here i understand

1978

01:07:25,589 --> 01:07:21,599

exactly what you're asking

1979

01:07:29,990 --> 01:07:28,630

my 100 i believe this and also i would

1980

01:07:32,150 --> 01:07:30,000

die on this hill too

1981

01:07:33,430 --> 01:07:32,160

um if i'm wrong then i'm wrong you know

1982

01:07:34,470 --> 01:07:33,440

we'll find out eventually when

1983

01:07:37,510 --> 01:07:34,480

disclosure happens

1984

01:07:39,829 --> 01:07:37,520

the real disclosure um

1985

01:07:41,349 --> 01:07:39,839

i believe that they are benevolent i i

1986

01:07:43,750 --> 01:07:41,359

think that they

1987

01:07:44,789 --> 01:07:43,760

come from that unconditional place so to

1988

01:07:48,230 --> 01:07:44,799

speak

1989

01:07:51,589 --> 01:07:48,240
and they appear to us as these

1990

01:07:55,109 --> 01:07:51,599
tiny luminescent just

1991

01:07:58,549 --> 01:07:57,430
because that's how our human body can

1992

01:08:02,069 --> 01:07:58,559
perceive

1993

01:08:05,430 --> 01:08:02,079
energy that also has like a personality

1994

01:08:05,829 --> 01:08:05,440
you know it's a being it's a conscious

1995

01:08:07,990 --> 01:08:05,839
being

1996

01:08:09,670 --> 01:08:08,000
it's not an unintelligent energy but

1997

01:08:11,270 --> 01:08:09,680
it's not bound by flesh like we are in

1998

01:08:13,270 --> 01:08:11,280
this little conditional whatever

1999

01:08:14,549 --> 01:08:13,280
right i think they come here for the

2000

01:08:16,550 --> 01:08:14,559
specific reason

2001
01:08:18,309 --> 01:08:16,560
to help us to guide us i don't think

2002
01:08:21,030 --> 01:08:18,319
it's an accident i don't believe

2003
01:08:21,990 --> 01:08:21,040
that that life was just spontaneously an

2004
01:08:23,110 --> 01:08:22,000
accident i think

2005
01:08:25,430 --> 01:08:23,120
everything in this universe is

2006
01:08:25,910 --> 01:08:25,440
intelligent i think that evolution is

2007
01:08:28,309 --> 01:08:25,920
real

2008
01:08:30,390 --> 01:08:28,319
and there is a physical evolution but

2009
01:08:33,110 --> 01:08:30,400
they're keeping out the consciousness

2010
01:08:34,550 --> 01:08:33,120
angle um and i think that's the missing

2011
01:08:35,910 --> 01:08:34,560
link and they just like to dangle it

2012
01:08:36,950 --> 01:08:35,920
over our heads like we'll never figure

2013
01:08:38,630 --> 01:08:36,960

it out

2014

01:08:40,070 --> 01:08:38,640

i don't think that like oh no we can't

2015

01:08:42,550 --> 01:08:40,080

figure out which hominin it was

2016

01:08:43,269 --> 01:08:42,560

i don't think that's the case i think

2017

01:08:45,590 --> 01:08:43,279

consciousness

2018

01:08:47,349 --> 01:08:45,600

is the evolution and the body in all

2019

01:08:49,030 --> 01:08:47,359

physical life over time is mirroring the

2020

01:08:50,870 --> 01:08:49,040

state of consciousness

2021

01:08:52,149 --> 01:08:50,880

i think our next stage in the evolution

2022

01:08:54,470 --> 01:08:52,159

is going to be

2023

01:08:56,709 --> 01:08:54,480

more like those unconditional beings

2024

01:08:59,669 --> 01:08:56,719

that we perceive as light

2025

01:09:00,630 --> 01:08:59,679

it might not even be light i mean light

2026

01:09:02,070 --> 01:09:00,640

is because we're

2027

01:09:03,990 --> 01:09:02,080

you know interpreting light waves with

2028

01:09:05,269 --> 01:09:04,000

our eyes right oh if you're a being

2029

01:09:07,510 --> 01:09:05,279

without eyes then

2030

01:09:09,269 --> 01:09:07,520

do you even see light do you even see

2031

01:09:10,390 --> 01:09:09,279

you know that's my favorite thing to

2032

01:09:13,430 --> 01:09:10,400

think about like

2033

01:09:14,309 --> 01:09:13,440

there could be stuff entities energies

2034

01:09:17,829 --> 01:09:14,319

all around us

2035

01:09:20,149 --> 01:09:17,839

at all times and we would never know it

2036

01:09:22,070 --> 01:09:20,159

because we don't have the synthetic like

2037

01:09:24,470 --> 01:09:22,080

because we don't have a certain sense to

2038

01:09:26,630 --> 01:09:24,480

to to sense it there could be like you

2039

01:09:27,990 --> 01:09:26,640

know eight cents or whatever

2040

01:09:29,829 --> 01:09:28,000

we just we just can't we can't

2041

01:09:31,910 --> 01:09:29,839

experience it so therefore

2042

01:09:33,269 --> 01:09:31,920

to us it just doesn't exist man just

2043

01:09:35,189 --> 01:09:33,279

didn't exist

2044

01:09:37,189 --> 01:09:35,199

yeah well it exists we just can't you

2045

01:09:38,789 --> 01:09:37,199

know interpret the data

2046

01:09:40,870 --> 01:09:38,799

i mean the human body is basically a

2047

01:09:43,269 --> 01:09:40,880

prism you know it's like all this energy

2048

01:09:43,590 --> 01:09:43,279

is refracting into it and it's analyzing

2049

01:09:46,309 --> 01:09:43,600

like

2050

01:09:47,189 --> 01:09:46,319

sound waves light waves chemicals in the

2051

01:09:49,669 --> 01:09:47,199

nose and mouth

2052

01:09:51,430 --> 01:09:49,679

pressure temperature then it's all just

2053

01:09:54,630 --> 01:09:51,440

energy you're just like

2054

01:09:56,390 --> 01:09:54,640

swimming through energy at all times

2055

01:09:58,630 --> 01:09:56,400

but also energy is what powers your

2056

01:10:01,270 --> 01:09:58,640

vessel it's all energy dude

2057

01:10:03,110 --> 01:10:01,280

yeah all of it now some people might be

2058

01:10:04,149 --> 01:10:03,120

confused because my dad painted these

2059

01:10:06,229 --> 01:10:04,159

beans with eyes

2060

01:10:09,350 --> 01:10:06,239

right i think they appeared to him that

2061

01:10:12,870 --> 01:10:11,910

when he when they took him to the lady

2062

01:10:14,630 --> 01:10:12,880

they changed

2063

01:10:16,790 --> 01:10:14,640

and they were just light they were just

2064

01:10:19,030 --> 01:10:16,800

pure light and then um

2065

01:10:19,830 --> 01:10:19,040

back in 2019 he had this experience

2066

01:10:21,750 --> 01:10:19,840

where

2067

01:10:23,510 --> 01:10:21,760

he was at our our so our new property is

2068

01:10:25,270 --> 01:10:23,520

a pond right this isn't the original

2069

01:10:28,950 --> 01:10:25,280

property but it's where they live

2070

01:10:32,550 --> 01:10:28,960

now and this orb flew over the pond

2071

01:10:34,950 --> 01:10:32,560

and it slowly started you know

2072

01:10:35,830 --> 01:10:34,960

um getting closer and closer and then

2073

01:10:38,149 --> 01:10:35,840

can you see my hand

2074

01:10:40,470 --> 01:10:38,159

yeah yeah yeah the orb started doing

2075

01:10:44,390 --> 01:10:40,480

this like just going up and down

2076

01:10:47,189 --> 01:10:44,400

super fast just like about 10 feet

2077

01:10:49,510 --> 01:10:47,199

um in range and then it eventually got

2078

01:10:50,550 --> 01:10:49,520

so fast that inside of it was the form

2079

01:10:52,310 --> 01:10:50,560

of a being

2080

01:10:53,990 --> 01:10:52,320

and it it it spoke to him and

2081

01:10:55,030 --> 01:10:54,000

communicated things to him i think that

2082

01:10:58,070 --> 01:10:55,040

these beings are

2083

01:11:00,470 --> 01:10:58,080

truly a higher energy

2084

01:11:01,990 --> 01:11:00,480

they're just way more intelligent than

2085

01:11:04,470 --> 01:11:02,000

we can fathom

2086

01:11:05,110 --> 01:11:04,480

they can appear to us however they want

2087

01:11:07,189 --> 01:11:05,120

and

2088

01:11:08,470 --> 01:11:07,199

the government or whoever these

2089

01:11:09,910 --> 01:11:08,480

institutions are i shouldn't say the

2090

01:11:10,870 --> 01:11:09,920

government you know i love the united

2091

01:11:13,830 --> 01:11:10,880

states

2092

01:11:15,990 --> 01:11:13,840

um but the institutions just want us to

2093

01:11:18,870 --> 01:11:16,000

pay attention to these green men

2094

01:11:19,270 --> 01:11:18,880

you know coming from mars dude yeah and

2095

01:11:21,510 --> 01:11:19,280

these

2096

01:11:22,950 --> 01:11:21,520

frisbees there's no consciousness it's

2097

01:11:25,669 --> 01:11:22,960

space invaders dude

2098

01:11:27,669 --> 01:11:25,679

yeah you know it's bars attacks man

2099

01:11:29,669 --> 01:11:27,679

that's a cool idea because like when you

2100

01:11:31,030 --> 01:11:29,679

you know what do they say like in string

2101
01:11:34,470 --> 01:11:31,040
theory it's just like

2102
01:11:35,270 --> 01:11:34,480
these super high vibrations that is what

2103
01:11:37,750 --> 01:11:35,280
creates

2104
01:11:39,990 --> 01:11:37,760
everything around you like if this desk

2105
01:11:42,229 --> 01:11:40,000
vibrated at a different frequency

2106
01:11:44,470 --> 01:11:42,239
it would actually be your computer or it

2107
01:11:44,950 --> 01:11:44,480
would be a sandwich or it would be some

2108
01:11:46,709 --> 01:11:44,960
dirt

2109
01:11:48,709 --> 01:11:46,719
like it just depends on what it's

2110
01:11:51,669 --> 01:11:48,719
vibrating at so for that light

2111
01:11:54,709 --> 01:11:51,679
to start to like vibrate super fast and

2112
01:11:57,990 --> 01:11:54,719
then turn into a being like

2113
01:12:00,310 --> 01:11:58,000

that's cool i mean dude it's cymatics

2114

01:12:01,990 --> 01:12:00,320

yeah you know what scimatics are yes

2115

01:12:03,189 --> 01:12:02,000

like when you put a speaker on a on a

2116

01:12:06,550 --> 01:12:03,199

table put some salt

2117

01:12:09,430 --> 01:12:06,560

on it yeah and it makes shapes yes

2118

01:12:09,830 --> 01:12:09,440

there's a code for every form and shape

2119

01:12:12,550 --> 01:12:09,840

and what

2120

01:12:13,189 --> 01:12:12,560

it's it's all it's all frequency it's

2121

01:12:14,470 --> 01:12:13,199

all

2122

01:12:16,229 --> 01:12:14,480

that's why i'm posting so much about

2123

01:12:18,070 --> 01:12:16,239

frequencies on my twitter like i'm not

2124

01:12:21,110 --> 01:12:18,080

random with the things i'm tweeting

2125

01:12:24,709 --> 01:12:21,120

right i love to your twitter's like my

2126

01:12:30,630 --> 01:12:28,470

i'm so bad i'm like hey how's everybody

2127

01:12:31,590 --> 01:12:30,640

what are you doing you know you guys

2128

01:12:33,270 --> 01:12:31,600

have the gift

2129

01:12:35,270 --> 01:12:33,280

gab you know you're you're you're

2130

01:12:36,709 --> 01:12:35,280

fighting on the battlefield where you're

2131

01:12:38,310 --> 01:12:36,719

called to fight you know what i mean

2132

01:12:40,950 --> 01:12:38,320

right but um

2133

01:12:41,510 --> 01:12:40,960

yeah i think that uh everything is

2134

01:12:44,630 --> 01:12:41,520

energy

2135

01:12:45,990 --> 01:12:44,640

vibration frequency so

2136

01:12:47,990 --> 01:12:46,000

i've been i've been thinking about this

2137

01:12:49,590 --> 01:12:48,000

man so this is

2138

01:12:51,189 --> 01:12:49,600

kind of this is what we're talking about

2139

01:12:52,790 --> 01:12:51,199

but i i keep always going

2140

01:12:53,910 --> 01:12:52,800

i love talking about like the pyramids

2141

01:12:55,350 --> 01:12:53,920

and how they were built right so if

2142

01:12:56,229 --> 01:12:55,360

we're talking about cymatics and being

2143

01:12:58,470 --> 01:12:56,239

able to create

2144

01:12:59,590 --> 01:12:58,480

matter from other matter and form it

2145

01:13:01,750 --> 01:12:59,600

into by just by

2146

01:13:03,110 --> 01:13:01,760

simply vibrating it into that code

2147

01:13:06,070 --> 01:13:03,120

you're speaking of

2148

01:13:06,790 --> 01:13:06,080

could we put a like a big speaker of

2149

01:13:08,149 --> 01:13:06,800

some sort

2150

01:13:10,390 --> 01:13:08,159

and like a big table and put a bunch of

2151

01:13:12,470 --> 01:13:10,400

sand on it vibrate it at a

2152

01:13:14,149 --> 01:13:12,480

specific frequency and create a brick

2153

01:13:16,390 --> 01:13:14,159

that's really solid and hard and then

2154

01:13:19,510 --> 01:13:16,400

now you have a brick that's big

2155

01:13:19,830 --> 01:13:19,520

maybe maybe he did maybe man i never

2156

01:13:23,030 --> 01:13:19,840

thought

2157

01:13:25,750 --> 01:13:23,040

about that that's crazy yeah and that'd

2158

01:13:29,270 --> 01:13:27,990

or take all of the elements that like

2159

01:13:31,830 --> 01:13:29,280

create a human being

2160

01:13:32,870 --> 01:13:31,840

and vibrate it and see if you can create

2161

01:13:34,070 --> 01:13:32,880

a like

2162

01:13:38,149 --> 01:13:34,080

that's how they that's how they made

2163

01:13:41,189 --> 01:13:38,159

mini me and austin powers dude yeah dude

2164

01:13:42,950 --> 01:13:41,199

yes that's a giant laser i don't know

2165

01:13:44,870 --> 01:13:42,960

what i would do without you

2166

01:13:46,870 --> 01:13:44,880

is i i'd probably move on yeah get

2167

01:13:48,390 --> 01:13:46,880

another mini me but there would be a 15

2168

01:13:52,709 --> 01:13:48,400

minute period in there where i'd be

2169

01:13:56,070 --> 01:13:54,470

that's funny man but still you need to

2170

01:13:57,590 --> 01:13:56,080

like move that brick right there's all

2171

01:13:59,510 --> 01:13:57,600

there's all

2172

01:14:00,870 --> 01:13:59,520

steps to that but man i've been thinking

2173

01:14:02,390 --> 01:14:00,880

about this lately man

2174

01:14:03,990 --> 01:14:02,400

the cymatics there's some there's got to

2175

01:14:05,350 --> 01:14:04,000

be something to it uh

2176

01:14:07,830 --> 01:14:05,360

yeah well i think thoughts are

2177

01:14:10,149 --> 01:14:07,840

vibrations man and i think that

2178

01:14:11,270 --> 01:14:10,159

in a real way they affect our life our

2179

01:14:13,510 --> 01:14:11,280

physical health

2180

01:14:14,310 --> 01:14:13,520

the reality around you on an individual

2181

01:14:18,790 --> 01:14:14,320

level

2182

01:14:22,550 --> 01:14:18,800

were saying earlier joe

2183

01:14:24,070 --> 01:14:22,560

uh i think thoughts have a real form but

2184

01:14:25,270 --> 01:14:24,080

we're just told nah dude it's like

2185

01:14:28,950 --> 01:14:25,280

little electrical

2186

01:14:30,390 --> 01:14:28,960

you know uh reactions through your

2187

01:14:33,430 --> 01:14:30,400

synapses it's all like

2188

01:14:34,550 --> 01:14:33,440

neurological and blah blah blah i don't

2189

01:14:36,229 --> 01:14:34,560

think that's true

2190

01:14:38,870 --> 01:14:36,239

i think your thoughts really do have a

2191

01:14:42,390 --> 01:14:38,880

vibratory effect on your reality

2192

01:14:44,630 --> 01:14:42,400

yeah do you think that this uh firing of

2193

01:14:48,630 --> 01:14:44,640

the synopsis in the brain

2194

01:14:51,590 --> 01:14:48,640

is is that conscious energy

2195

01:14:53,030 --> 01:14:51,600

though what flowing through you now

2196

01:14:56,149 --> 01:14:53,040

earlier i said

2197

01:14:57,430 --> 01:14:56,159

um i believe that reality itself is a

2198

01:14:59,430 --> 01:14:57,440

fractal paradox

2199

01:15:00,470 --> 01:14:59,440

so the functions of the human body

2200

01:15:03,110 --> 01:15:00,480

that's the below

2201
01:15:04,070 --> 01:15:03,120
and then you have the above functions

2202
01:15:06,149 --> 01:15:04,080
and everything in

2203
01:15:07,270 --> 01:15:06,159
physical reality are mirror images of

2204
01:15:09,110 --> 01:15:07,280
what's really going on

2205
01:15:11,270 --> 01:15:09,120
in the higher realm i think i really

2206
01:15:11,910 --> 01:15:11,280
believe that you know so the body is

2207
01:15:16,149 --> 01:15:11,920
like

2208
01:15:18,950 --> 01:15:16,159
this limited um

2209
01:15:20,470 --> 01:15:18,960
little representation of what's going on

2210
01:15:23,189 --> 01:15:20,480
in the higher realms

2211
01:15:23,990 --> 01:15:23,199
you know yeah for every spiritual

2212
01:15:26,950 --> 01:15:24,000
function you have

2213
01:15:27,910 --> 01:15:26,960

these seven systems in the body just uh

2214

01:15:29,350 --> 01:15:27,920

the chakras

2215

01:15:31,430 --> 01:15:29,360

things like that you know that's what

2216

01:15:32,950 --> 01:15:31,440

they are for the chakras you have

2217

01:15:34,229 --> 01:15:32,960

endocrine systems in the body that

2218

01:15:37,990 --> 01:15:34,239

reflect those

2219

01:15:41,510 --> 01:15:38,000

uh behaviors or characteristics right

2220

01:15:41,750 --> 01:15:41,520

whoa that is super i'm like digesting it

2221

01:15:43,189 --> 01:15:41,760

and

2222

01:15:44,790 --> 01:15:43,199

this is awesome this is one of those i'm

2223

01:15:46,950 --> 01:15:44,800

gonna have to like mop my brain up off

2224

01:15:50,070 --> 01:15:46,960

the floor afterwards

2225

01:15:52,070 --> 01:15:50,080

i love it so earlier when i said the

2226

01:15:52,950 --> 01:15:52,080

thoughts are vibrations right it i mean

2227

01:15:56,149 --> 01:15:52,960

think about it

2228

01:15:58,550 --> 01:15:56,159

you and you joe and ben

2229

01:16:00,070 --> 01:15:58,560

and me we have the power and everybody

2230

01:16:00,870 --> 01:16:00,080

else in the world has the power to say

2231

01:16:02,709 --> 01:16:00,880

you know what

2232

01:16:04,070 --> 01:16:02,719

i'm having a good day today and i'm

2233

01:16:07,110 --> 01:16:04,080

gonna help somebody and then

2234

01:16:09,189 --> 01:16:07,120

do it right how hard is it to think

2235

01:16:10,310 --> 01:16:09,199

about a being from a higher place saying

2236

01:16:11,990 --> 01:16:10,320

you know what

2237

01:16:13,830 --> 01:16:12,000

i'm just going to think about something

2238

01:16:15,030 --> 01:16:13,840

and create it

2239

01:16:17,110 --> 01:16:15,040

i'm just going to think and i'm going to

2240

01:16:20,470 --> 01:16:17,120

be in this person's room

2241

01:16:20,790 --> 01:16:20,480

yes i mean who knows man like if they

2242

01:16:23,669 --> 01:16:20,800

come

2243

01:16:25,350 --> 01:16:23,679

from an unconditional reality how hard

2244

01:16:26,550 --> 01:16:25,360

is it to use this metaphor of like a

2245

01:16:29,430 --> 01:16:26,560

video game programmer

2246

01:16:31,189 --> 01:16:29,440

right the video game conditional world

2247

01:16:33,830 --> 01:16:31,199

from the perspective of a video game

2248

01:16:35,270 --> 01:16:33,840

in us video games the conditional world

2249

01:16:36,950 --> 01:16:35,280

we're the unconditional world

2250

01:16:38,550 --> 01:16:36,960

if i made the video game can i program

2251

01:16:41,350 --> 01:16:38,560

whatever i want into it

2252

01:16:41,669 --> 01:16:41,360

oh yeah yes right so if this so if we're

2253

01:16:43,350 --> 01:16:41,679

a

2254

01:16:45,030 --> 01:16:43,360

little tiny little consciousness

2255

01:16:46,790 --> 01:16:45,040

simulation of this

2256

01:16:48,550 --> 01:16:46,800

unconditional world can't they just like

2257

01:16:49,750 --> 01:16:48,560

think about anything and then change or

2258

01:16:52,870 --> 01:16:49,760

appear

2259

01:16:53,189 --> 01:16:52,880

yeah yeah right yeah yeah didn't you

2260

01:16:55,030 --> 01:16:53,199

know

2261

01:16:57,189 --> 01:16:55,040

they could think of a craft and it'd

2262

01:16:58,630 --> 01:16:57,199

appear they could think of metal and it

2263

01:17:00,070 --> 01:16:58,640

appeared at the gifting field for the

2264

01:17:02,310 --> 01:17:00,080

united states military

2265

01:17:03,669 --> 01:17:02,320

right for like tyler d and diana lost

2266

01:17:07,350 --> 01:17:03,679

the sulka and all these people

2267

01:17:09,189 --> 01:17:07,360

right forms man yeah that makes you

2268

01:17:13,270 --> 01:17:09,199

wonder though like

2269

01:17:16,950 --> 01:17:13,280

in a video game the conditional realm

2270

01:17:21,270 --> 01:17:16,960

like so with us

2271

01:17:23,030 --> 01:17:21,280

we are we kind of you know we look up

2272

01:17:25,189 --> 01:17:23,040

and we're like

2273

01:17:27,669 --> 01:17:25,199

where are you at like almo like you

2274

01:17:30,950 --> 01:17:27,679

almost have that interaction

2275

01:17:32,550 --> 01:17:30,960

um the video game doesn't doesn't do

2276

01:17:34,709 --> 01:17:32,560

that or from our

2277

01:17:35,590 --> 01:17:34,719

what we can perceive right they're not

2278

01:17:38,390 --> 01:17:35,600

right right

2279

01:17:40,149 --> 01:17:38,400

hey put a put a subway in across the

2280

01:17:42,310 --> 01:17:40,159

corner and like a subway

2281

01:17:44,550 --> 01:17:42,320

happens right like so there's there's

2282

01:17:47,750 --> 01:17:44,560

still like this this little gap where we

2283

01:17:49,110 --> 01:17:47,760

it's almost like we as humans have this

2284

01:17:53,430 --> 01:17:49,120

superpower

2285

01:17:56,709 --> 01:17:53,440

that we're actually able to uh uh

2286

01:17:58,870 --> 01:17:56,719

call or create this manifest manifest

2287

01:18:00,149 --> 01:17:58,880

yeah you're calling this unconditional

2288

01:18:02,470 --> 01:18:00,159

realm

2289

01:18:03,350 --> 01:18:02,480

you know that a video game can't quite

2290

01:18:05,590 --> 01:18:03,360

do yet

2291

01:18:07,750 --> 01:18:05,600

but you know we're getting to the point

2292

01:18:08,709 --> 01:18:07,760

to where dude i mean computers are

2293

01:18:11,030 --> 01:18:08,719

starting to like

2294

01:18:12,709 --> 01:18:11,040

learn on their own and stuff you know so

2295

01:18:13,910 --> 01:18:12,719

well that that's a good point because

2296

01:18:14,709 --> 01:18:13,920

the video game characters don't have

2297

01:18:18,149 --> 01:18:14,719

free will

2298

01:18:21,189 --> 01:18:18,159

right right we do and they but they

2299

01:18:23,030 --> 01:18:21,199

might also in the future which then

2300

01:18:26,630 --> 01:18:23,040

fractaling you know we're talking

2301

01:18:29,350 --> 01:18:26,640

fractals yeah

2302

01:18:31,110 --> 01:18:29,360

this video game now like on a quantum

2303

01:18:32,950 --> 01:18:31,120

level if it's like a quantum computer

2304

01:18:34,229 --> 01:18:32,960

it's learning all the time

2305

01:18:36,709 --> 01:18:34,239

stuff that we don't even think about

2306

01:18:40,149 --> 01:18:36,719

it's can now communicate

2307

01:18:43,270 --> 01:18:40,159

and ask us for input kind of like

2308

01:18:44,149 --> 01:18:43,280

we're doing to whatever this is we're

2309

01:18:47,110 --> 01:18:44,159

calling out and

2310

01:18:47,830 --> 01:18:47,120

asking for input for something we don't

2311

01:18:50,630 --> 01:18:47,840

maybe

2312

01:18:52,870 --> 01:18:50,640

know yet or understand yeah then we get

2313

01:18:55,270 --> 01:18:52,880

the input and we're like i still

2314

01:18:57,910 --> 01:18:55,280

don't know or understand

2315

01:18:59,189 --> 01:18:57,920

but we're we're learning dude you need

2316

01:19:03,350 --> 01:18:59,199

to wear this shirt right now

2317

01:19:06,390 --> 01:19:03,360

doctor smith contests

2318

01:19:09,110 --> 01:19:06,400

i don't like to show off sure

2319

01:19:10,950 --> 01:19:09,120

so building off of that man so i play

2320

01:19:11,669 --> 01:19:10,960

skyrim i love skyrim this is my favorite

2321

01:19:14,630 --> 01:19:11,679

video game

2322

01:19:15,270 --> 01:19:14,640

yeah i love it dude so i man i i figured

2323

01:19:17,460 --> 01:19:15,280

out how to

2324

01:19:20,550 --> 01:19:17,470

i'm not a pc you guys are gay

2325

01:19:22,390 --> 01:19:20,560

[Music]

2326

01:19:23,910 --> 01:19:22,400

i'm not a pc gamer but i did play on

2327

01:19:25,350 --> 01:19:23,920

xbox but i figured out how to like

2328

01:19:27,669 --> 01:19:25,360

jailbreak it to where i can like

2329

01:19:29,510 --> 01:19:27,679

go into god mode and like i played it

2330

01:19:31,110 --> 01:19:29,520

for a couple weeks and i just loved

2331

01:19:32,550 --> 01:19:31,120

just being able to get any weapon and

2332

01:19:34,709 --> 01:19:32,560

have all the money and like

2333

01:19:36,390 --> 01:19:34,719

just i just did a speed run in like two

2334

01:19:37,669 --> 01:19:36,400

days and beat the whole game and

2335

01:19:39,510 --> 01:19:37,679

you know what man i didn't play that

2336

01:19:41,030 --> 01:19:39,520

game for like six months after that

2337

01:19:42,630 --> 01:19:41,040

and then after you get boring right it

2338

01:19:43,750 --> 01:19:42,640

was still so boring i didn't even want

2339

01:19:45,350 --> 01:19:43,760

to play anymore

2340

01:19:47,830 --> 01:19:45,360

so yeah going back to this thing like

2341

01:19:49,990 --> 01:19:47,840

man if we let everybody

2342

01:19:51,750 --> 01:19:50,000

have this god-like power to manifest

2343

01:19:53,350 --> 01:19:51,760

anything they want at any time

2344

01:19:55,189 --> 01:19:53,360

no one would want to play this game and

2345

01:19:57,110 --> 01:19:55,199

it'd be kind of pointless like everybody

2346

01:19:57,669 --> 01:19:57,120

would if you see that movie melancholia

2347

01:20:00,870 --> 01:19:57,679

like

2348

01:20:04,149 --> 01:20:00,880

um

2349

01:20:06,149 --> 01:20:04,159

is it kirsten dunst in it she

2350

01:20:07,830 --> 01:20:06,159

yeah it's a really trippy movie but

2351
01:20:09,350 --> 01:20:07,840
because everybody knows this

2352
01:20:11,189 --> 01:20:09,360
game is coming to an end everybody's

2353
01:20:11,910 --> 01:20:11,199
just like some people are really happy

2354
01:20:13,110 --> 01:20:11,920
and

2355
01:20:15,189 --> 01:20:13,120
but some people are really like

2356
01:20:18,070 --> 01:20:15,199
depressed and stuff

2357
01:20:19,110 --> 01:20:18,080
now take that vibe and multiply by a

2358
01:20:20,709 --> 01:20:19,120
million because

2359
01:20:22,310 --> 01:20:20,719
we're like what's the point now there's

2360
01:20:23,430 --> 01:20:22,320
no there's no struggle there's no

2361
01:20:24,470 --> 01:20:23,440
there's no challenge there's no

2362
01:20:27,669 --> 01:20:24,480
challenge yes

2363
01:20:30,470 --> 01:20:27,679

yeah yeah so yeah

2364

01:20:32,070 --> 01:20:30,480

uh yeah go ahead well i was just gonna

2365

01:20:34,310 --> 01:20:32,080

say man like

2366

01:20:36,550 --> 01:20:34,320

that makes so much sense that you would

2367

01:20:39,590 --> 01:20:36,560

catch on to that because that's another

2368

01:20:40,310 --> 01:20:39,600

uh encoding into reality it's like the

2369

01:20:43,590 --> 01:20:40,320

adversary

2370

01:20:45,590 --> 01:20:43,600

remember the egyptian um symbols are

2371

01:20:47,350 --> 01:20:45,600

metaphors about reality what is one of

2372

01:20:48,229 --> 01:20:47,360

the most important gods in ancient egypt

2373

01:20:49,590 --> 01:20:48,239

when i say gods

2374

01:20:51,030 --> 01:20:49,600

remember i'm not saying like worship

2375

01:20:52,070 --> 01:20:51,040

these beings they're i'm not saying that

2376

01:20:53,510 --> 01:20:52,080

i'm saying they're

2377

01:20:55,350 --> 01:20:53,520

these symbols are metaphors about

2378

01:20:55,910 --> 01:20:55,360

reality itself and and what's really

2379

01:21:00,629 --> 01:20:55,920

going on

2380

01:21:02,629 --> 01:21:00,639

right set that the adversary right

2381

01:21:04,550 --> 01:21:02,639

it's the challenger it's the adversary

2382

01:21:06,629 --> 01:21:04,560

it's just a part of reality

2383

01:21:08,390 --> 01:21:06,639

i think the spirit comes here to

2384

01:21:10,310 --> 01:21:08,400

overcome the trials

2385

01:21:11,430 --> 01:21:10,320

that it faces in this life to kind of

2386

01:21:13,669 --> 01:21:11,440

like level up

2387

01:21:15,270 --> 01:21:13,679

and and you know make it to the next

2388

01:21:17,590 --> 01:21:15,280

level

2389

01:21:19,669 --> 01:21:17,600

yeah and another way you could relate

2390

01:21:22,149 --> 01:21:19,679

life itself to like the challenge of a

2391

01:21:25,110 --> 01:21:22,159

video game it's it's a simulation

2392

01:21:26,229 --> 01:21:25,120

of consciousness yeah so you you posted

2393

01:21:27,990 --> 01:21:26,239

something on twitter about

2394

01:21:29,669 --> 01:21:28,000

um there was it was raw and then a moon

2395

01:21:32,149 --> 01:21:29,679

rod is that is that kind of the same

2396

01:21:32,790 --> 01:21:32,159

thing could you explain i i yeah yeah

2397

01:21:36,629 --> 01:21:32,800

yeah so

2398

01:21:39,430 --> 01:21:36,639

um almond raw is

2399

01:21:40,790 --> 01:21:39,440

the most important egyptian uh i guess

2400

01:21:42,709 --> 01:21:40,800

you could say

2401

01:21:44,310 --> 01:21:42,719

net netter or i don't like to say the

2402

01:21:45,750 --> 01:21:44,320

word god because i don't want people to

2403

01:21:47,590 --> 01:21:45,760

get the idea that i'm saying worship

2404

01:21:50,149 --> 01:21:47,600

these beings i'm not saying that

2405

01:21:51,990 --> 01:21:50,159

what i'm saying is these are um

2406

01:21:54,550 --> 01:21:52,000

explanations for reality and what am in

2407

01:21:57,430 --> 01:21:54,560

raw means

2408

01:21:59,910 --> 01:21:57,440

as i've understood it researching for

2409

01:22:03,430 --> 01:21:59,920

years and years

2410

01:22:05,910 --> 01:22:03,440

is everything is one it's all nature

2411

01:22:07,750 --> 01:22:05,920

is god god is nature well me and you are

2412

01:22:11,270 --> 01:22:07,760

a part of nature right

2413

01:22:13,030 --> 01:22:11,280

and all life is in harmony

2414

01:22:15,510 --> 01:22:13,040

like we said it's this fractal system

2415

01:22:17,350 --> 01:22:15,520

thing we're just so like nine to five

2416

01:22:19,430 --> 01:22:17,360

day go to work go home pay our bills

2417

01:22:21,669 --> 01:22:19,440

whatever we don't realize that

2418

01:22:22,870 --> 01:22:21,679

we are harmoniously living with all of

2419

01:22:25,350 --> 01:22:22,880

nature

2420

01:22:27,669 --> 01:22:25,360

and really all of reality you know so

2421

01:22:30,390 --> 01:22:27,679

almond raw is the concept that

2422

01:22:32,229 --> 01:22:30,400

there's a hidden source there's a hidden

2423

01:22:34,550 --> 01:22:32,239

realm

2424

01:22:36,310 --> 01:22:34,560

from which all the life in this

2425

01:22:38,950 --> 01:22:36,320

conditional realm

2426
01:22:40,390 --> 01:22:38,960
is animated just like the breath you

2427
01:22:43,510 --> 01:22:40,400
breathe you know

2428
01:22:45,910 --> 01:22:43,520
when you breathe joe i'm pointing at joe

2429
01:22:50,629 --> 01:22:45,920
by the way you can't see my hand

2430
01:22:52,470 --> 01:22:50,639
when joe fruit when joe breeds

2431
01:22:54,310 --> 01:22:52,480
the carbon dioxide comes out of his

2432
01:22:56,470 --> 01:22:54,320
lungs into the plant

2433
01:22:58,310 --> 01:22:56,480
that plant you know so to speak breeds

2434
01:22:58,950 --> 01:22:58,320
your carbon dioxide and then you turn

2435
01:23:02,870 --> 01:22:58,960
around

2436
01:23:04,870 --> 01:23:02,880
breathes it back at bin

2437
01:23:05,990 --> 01:23:04,880
you know like we're all linked to that

2438
01:23:08,629 --> 01:23:06,000

invisible breath

2439

01:23:10,310 --> 01:23:08,639

yeah that's what god is it's it's life

2440

01:23:13,350 --> 01:23:10,320

is invisible but it's there

2441

01:23:14,870 --> 01:23:13,360

animating all of you know reality and

2442

01:23:17,189 --> 01:23:14,880

pretty much everything that's what

2443

01:23:19,750 --> 01:23:17,199

almond raw is it's it's life

2444

01:23:20,950 --> 01:23:19,760

it's god consciousness it's crazy to

2445

01:23:23,189 --> 01:23:20,960

think that like you're breathing

2446

01:23:24,229 --> 01:23:23,199

air that like people millions of years

2447

01:23:26,070 --> 01:23:24,239

were breathing

2448

01:23:27,590 --> 01:23:26,080

like yeah like you're breathing like

2449

01:23:30,790 --> 01:23:27,600

ancient air like

2450

01:23:31,270 --> 01:23:30,800

the the breath you just took is like the

2451
01:23:33,910 --> 01:23:31,280
breath

2452
01:23:34,470 --> 01:23:33,920
that that uh you know genghis khan was

2453
01:23:35,750 --> 01:23:34,480
breathing

2454
01:23:37,750 --> 01:23:35,760
you know i thought it tasted a little

2455
01:23:40,149 --> 01:23:37,760
salty dude there's

2456
01:23:41,270 --> 01:23:40,159
there's nothing alive that can live

2457
01:23:43,110 --> 01:23:41,280
without breathing

2458
01:23:45,110 --> 01:23:43,120
now remember it's that fractal thing

2459
01:23:47,189 --> 01:23:45,120
it's like i'm not saying that god is

2460
01:23:48,470 --> 01:23:47,199
literally breath i'm not saying that

2461
01:23:49,590 --> 01:23:48,480
what i'm saying is that this is a

2462
01:23:52,070 --> 01:23:49,600
fractal reality

2463
01:23:53,990 --> 01:23:52,080

the human or i shouldn't just say human

2464

01:23:54,629 --> 01:23:54,000

but the physical body of any creature

2465

01:23:57,110 --> 01:23:54,639

whatever

2466

01:23:59,189 --> 01:23:57,120

that has any form of consciousness

2467

01:24:01,430 --> 01:23:59,199

requires breathing to live because it's

2468

01:24:03,350 --> 01:24:01,440

like a metaphor of the higher reality

2469

01:24:04,550 --> 01:24:03,360

the invisible force that animates all

2470

01:24:08,229 --> 01:24:04,560

life i think that the

2471

01:24:10,790 --> 01:24:08,239

physical world is a um

2472

01:24:11,910 --> 01:24:10,800

a literal expression of the higher

2473

01:24:14,070 --> 01:24:11,920

realms that are

2474

01:24:15,110 --> 01:24:14,080

probably best understood uh understood

2475

01:24:16,709 --> 01:24:15,120

in metaphors because it's too

2476

01:24:17,910 --> 01:24:16,719

complicated for our brain like we just

2477

01:24:19,510 --> 01:24:17,920

we just can't

2478

01:24:21,510 --> 01:24:19,520

think about it you can't see it in your

2479

01:24:24,790 --> 01:24:21,520

mind like what is it

2480

01:24:25,830 --> 01:24:24,800

i think it's fractal man yeah yeah i

2481

01:24:28,870 --> 01:24:25,840

want to make a connection

2482

01:24:30,070 --> 01:24:28,880

unknowable yeah well you are i want to

2483

01:24:33,189 --> 01:24:30,080

make a connection about it

2484

01:24:34,550 --> 01:24:33,199

with with like the well yeah and and i

2485

01:24:36,629 --> 01:24:34,560

love thinking about it

2486

01:24:38,870 --> 01:24:36,639

but yeah like more specifically with the

2487

01:24:42,550 --> 01:24:38,880

eye like why is that such a

2488

01:24:45,430 --> 01:24:42,560

prominent archetype uh design

2489

01:24:46,390 --> 01:24:45,440

from uh egypt and and then to i mean

2490

01:24:48,470 --> 01:24:46,400

everybody knows this

2491

01:24:50,070 --> 01:24:48,480

american dollar like the all-seeing eye

2492

01:24:51,669 --> 01:24:50,080

and then there's like this illuminati

2493

01:24:53,270 --> 01:24:51,679

thing in there i think a lot of that

2494

01:24:55,350 --> 01:24:53,280

stuff is a distraction

2495

01:24:56,870 --> 01:24:55,360

right like i feel like there's got to be

2496

01:24:58,470 --> 01:24:56,880

a more beautiful way

2497

01:24:59,910 --> 01:24:58,480

like where it came from your third eye

2498

01:25:02,390 --> 01:24:59,920

dude yeah so

2499

01:25:03,990 --> 01:25:02,400

it's the all-seeing third eye but yeah

2500

01:25:05,510 --> 01:25:04,000

the do you think the egyptians meant it

2501
01:25:07,750 --> 01:25:05,520
that way or is it

2502
01:25:09,510 --> 01:25:07,760
like what we're talking about i think i

2503
01:25:13,350 --> 01:25:09,520
think that what it represents is

2504
01:25:14,790 --> 01:25:13,360
it's it's that one eternal consciousness

2505
01:25:17,510 --> 01:25:14,800
that sees all things

2506
01:25:18,870 --> 01:25:17,520
you know it's like just just think about

2507
01:25:21,510 --> 01:25:18,880
it like

2508
01:25:23,189 --> 01:25:21,520
you know a stream right there's a stream

2509
01:25:24,629 --> 01:25:23,199
but the stream let's just say the stream

2510
01:25:26,310 --> 01:25:24,639
is vertical let's just pretend

2511
01:25:28,149 --> 01:25:26,320
right streams don't really do that but

2512
01:25:29,430 --> 01:25:28,159
in a cosmic stream it's going vertical

2513
01:25:31,189 --> 01:25:29,440

okay

2514

01:25:32,870 --> 01:25:31,199

there's a source the stream's running

2515

01:25:34,790 --> 01:25:32,880

down

2516

01:25:36,870 --> 01:25:34,800

at the top of that stream we're like

2517

01:25:38,790 --> 01:25:36,880

somewhere here in the middle

2518

01:25:40,790 --> 01:25:38,800

we're trying to swim up that stream back

2519

01:25:42,149 --> 01:25:40,800

to that eternal consciousness but at the

2520

01:25:43,910 --> 01:25:42,159

top

2521

01:25:45,669 --> 01:25:43,920

that consciousness is seeing everything

2522

01:25:46,470 --> 01:25:45,679

below that's what i think the eye

2523

01:25:50,470 --> 01:25:46,480

represents

2524

01:25:52,790 --> 01:25:50,480

it's the one mind the one true mind of

2525

01:25:54,310 --> 01:25:52,800

all life god like that's what i think

2526

01:25:55,910 --> 01:25:54,320

god is is it's

2527

01:25:57,510 --> 01:25:55,920

everything that's ever lived everything

2528

01:26:00,870 --> 01:25:57,520

that does live

2529

01:26:02,870 --> 01:26:00,880

we're all connected mentally spiritually

2530

01:26:04,070 --> 01:26:02,880

even physically by the breath we breathe

2531

01:26:05,110 --> 01:26:04,080

in every other way we you know

2532

01:26:07,350 --> 01:26:05,120

contribute to

2533

01:26:09,189 --> 01:26:07,360

the planet we're all connected in ways

2534

01:26:12,790 --> 01:26:09,199

we don't know but it's that one

2535

01:26:15,510 --> 01:26:12,800

system it's odd yeah

2536

01:26:17,669 --> 01:26:15,520

do you think like uh if we're talking

2537

01:26:21,590 --> 01:26:17,679

about that stream like

2538

01:26:23,430 --> 01:26:21,600

once you finally get to the top

2539

01:26:25,030 --> 01:26:23,440

do you think you just go back down and

2540

01:26:27,110 --> 01:26:25,040

start over like maybe like

2541

01:26:28,709 --> 01:26:27,120

like like if we're talking about god and

2542

01:26:30,709 --> 01:26:28,719

he had this placeholder and

2543

01:26:31,750 --> 01:26:30,719

like he was able to see from the very

2544

01:26:33,430 --> 01:26:31,760

top down

2545

01:26:35,510 --> 01:26:33,440

do you do you think like there's like

2546

01:26:38,149 --> 01:26:35,520

this he was like

2547

01:26:39,990 --> 01:26:38,159

you know what i created this really

2548

01:26:41,910 --> 01:26:40,000

badass thing

2549

01:26:43,189 --> 01:26:41,920

i'm gonna take the dive i'm gonna have

2550

01:26:46,629 --> 01:26:43,199

this placeholder

2551

01:26:49,270 --> 01:26:46,639

you know in its place so

2552

01:26:50,070 --> 01:26:49,280

he drops down and boom creation of

2553

01:26:53,270 --> 01:26:50,080

everything

2554

01:26:54,310 --> 01:26:53,280

and everybody's working to that one top

2555

01:26:57,030 --> 01:26:54,320

spot and

2556

01:26:58,550 --> 01:26:57,040

when we all reach that that sense of

2557

01:27:02,550 --> 01:26:58,560

consciousness at the top

2558

01:27:06,149 --> 01:27:02,560

we become one again as god as a whole

2559

01:27:09,189 --> 01:27:06,159

dude what you just described

2560

01:27:11,110 --> 01:27:09,199

is called hermeticism

2561

01:27:13,590 --> 01:27:11,120

this is what the freemasons in every

2562

01:27:16,310 --> 01:27:13,600

like major occult society believe

2563

01:27:17,270 --> 01:27:16,320

and you just use your imagination and

2564

01:27:21,030 --> 01:27:17,280

you just describe

2565

01:27:23,830 --> 01:27:21,040

exactly what is within the kaibalin

2566

01:27:25,830 --> 01:27:23,840

dude hermeticism it's like where you're

2567

01:27:26,470 --> 01:27:25,840

a dude and a chick at the same time

2568

01:27:31,270 --> 01:27:26,480

right yeah

2569

01:27:31,280 --> 01:27:45,110

not captioning not

2570

01:27:48,390 --> 01:27:47,669

man available it's what every society

2571

01:27:50,629 --> 01:27:48,400

that's like

2572

01:27:51,830 --> 01:27:50,639

secret like the freemasons the hermetic

2573

01:27:54,629 --> 01:27:51,840

order of the golden dawn

2574

01:27:56,390 --> 01:27:54,639

all these people are reading this

2575

01:27:57,830 --> 01:27:56,400

alchemy in the renaissance era

2576

01:27:59,910 --> 01:27:57,840

all comes from this and what you just

2577

01:28:00,790 --> 01:27:59,920

described the whole like consciousness

2578

01:28:03,270 --> 01:28:00,800

having these

2579

01:28:04,870 --> 01:28:03,280

extremely long cycles of going up and

2580

01:28:06,070 --> 01:28:04,880

down for eternity

2581

01:28:08,470 --> 01:28:06,080

that's what they were describing in

2582

01:28:10,470 --> 01:28:08,480

ancient egypt man it's crazy that i'm

2583

01:28:12,550 --> 01:28:10,480

coming up with all these ideas that are

2584

01:28:14,709 --> 01:28:12,560

already explained in books which kind of

2585

01:28:17,350 --> 01:28:14,719

like leads to the point that like

2586

01:28:18,790 --> 01:28:17,360

we like consciousness is totally

2587

01:28:21,270 --> 01:28:18,800

connected because like

2588

01:28:23,110 --> 01:28:21,280

nothing i've had is an original thought

2589

01:28:24,149 --> 01:28:23,120

yeah that i think like oh i just came up

2590

01:28:26,070 --> 01:28:24,159

with something awesome but

2591

01:28:27,750 --> 01:28:26,080

it's already been like thought of and i

2592

01:28:28,709 --> 01:28:27,760

didn't even read the book or know about

2593

01:28:32,149 --> 01:28:28,719

it or anything

2594

01:28:32,709 --> 01:28:32,159

yeah yeah like another example is like

2595

01:28:35,110 --> 01:28:32,719

earlier

2596

01:28:36,390 --> 01:28:35,120

i was saying that thing that you had

2597

01:28:38,070 --> 01:28:36,400

just gotten off the phone talking to

2598

01:28:39,910 --> 01:28:38,080

gary voorhees about like i had

2599

01:28:41,830 --> 01:28:39,920

yeah never i mean i'd been kind of

2600

01:28:43,510 --> 01:28:41,840

workshopping that idea but i never

2601
01:28:44,870 --> 01:28:43,520
i haven't told anybody i was thinking

2602
01:28:47,430 --> 01:28:44,880
about that like dude

2603
01:28:49,750 --> 01:28:47,440
yeah that's a perfect example of like

2604
01:28:53,270 --> 01:28:49,760
man there are no coincidences sometimes

2605
01:28:54,709 --> 01:28:53,280
wait 100 no there there are no coins

2606
01:28:56,470 --> 01:28:54,719
i mean if it's all one system then

2607
01:28:58,709 --> 01:28:56,480
there's no coincidences you know

2608
01:29:00,390 --> 01:28:58,719
it's just we can't see how everything's

2609
01:29:01,990 --> 01:29:00,400
connected but i think when you pay

2610
01:29:03,510 --> 01:29:02,000
attention

2611
01:29:05,510 --> 01:29:03,520
to how everything is connected your

2612
01:29:06,550 --> 01:29:05,520
consciousness begins to raise at a rapid

2613
01:29:07,510 --> 01:29:06,560

rate and you start having

2614

01:29:08,950 --> 01:29:07,520

synchronicities

2615

01:29:11,270 --> 01:29:08,960

and i think when you you guys know what

2616

01:29:13,110 --> 01:29:11,280

synchronicities are oh yeah oh yeah

2617

01:29:14,790 --> 01:29:13,120

so when you start having synchronicities

2618

01:29:15,830 --> 01:29:14,800

i think you're becoming aware of how

2619

01:29:17,750 --> 01:29:15,840

things are connected and your

2620

01:29:18,870 --> 01:29:17,760

consciousness is growing or i shouldn't

2621

01:29:20,950 --> 01:29:18,880

say growing but it's

2622

01:29:23,750 --> 01:29:20,960

evolving it's it's becoming more

2623

01:29:26,390 --> 01:29:23,760

powerful so to speak

2624

01:29:28,149 --> 01:29:26,400

connected man everything really is one i

2625

01:29:30,629 --> 01:29:28,159

know that's cheesy whatever

2626

01:29:31,830 --> 01:29:30,639

it's true like look at this it's the

2627

01:29:33,350 --> 01:29:31,840

hidden one

2628

01:29:36,550 --> 01:29:33,360

that's what the name almond raw

2629

01:29:38,950 --> 01:29:36,560

translates to the hidden one

2630

01:29:40,950 --> 01:29:38,960

i love that dude i love that yeah yeah

2631

01:29:41,830 --> 01:29:40,960

we got to take the uh the stigma away

2632

01:29:43,030 --> 01:29:41,840

from that you know

2633

01:29:44,790 --> 01:29:43,040

yeah just because a bunch of dirty

2634

01:29:45,189 --> 01:29:44,800

hippies said it doesn't mean that it's

2635

01:29:48,149 --> 01:29:45,199

like

2636

01:29:49,750 --> 01:29:48,159

fake right you know if anything maybe if

2637

01:29:50,229 --> 01:29:49,760

anything those dudes knew what was going

2638

01:29:52,550 --> 01:29:50,239

on

2639

01:29:54,470 --> 01:29:52,560

yeah well we've seen why do you think

2640

01:29:55,990 --> 01:29:54,480

they did the mansion stuff man

2641

01:29:58,310 --> 01:29:56,000

do you think that was just like

2642

01:29:59,430 --> 01:29:58,320

spontaneous no that it did the hippie

2643

01:30:01,510 --> 01:29:59,440

era

2644

01:30:02,950 --> 01:30:01,520

yeah they were trying to inspire stuff

2645

01:30:05,030 --> 01:30:02,960

they were trying to destroy it

2646

01:30:06,470 --> 01:30:05,040

they they knew that those people were

2647

01:30:08,149 --> 01:30:06,480

onto something bro

2648

01:30:10,149 --> 01:30:08,159

i've never thought of it that way yeah

2649

01:30:11,910 --> 01:30:10,159

oh my god no one wanted to be a hippie

2650

01:30:13,830 --> 01:30:11,920

after that i mean it used to be totally

2651
01:30:15,510 --> 01:30:13,840
illegal to like just take acid

2652
01:30:17,189 --> 01:30:15,520
and then like when you know you had

2653
01:30:18,950 --> 01:30:17,199
these certain three-letter

2654
01:30:20,790 --> 01:30:18,960
agencies get involved all of a sudden it

2655
01:30:23,910 --> 01:30:20,800
became this huge deal

2656
01:30:26,629 --> 01:30:23,920
because it was actually really important

2657
01:30:28,870 --> 01:30:26,639
like they put it this way see i sit

2658
01:30:30,709 --> 01:30:28,880
around at night thinking of these things

2659
01:30:32,870 --> 01:30:30,719
because i've seen entities standing at

2660
01:30:34,470 --> 01:30:32,880
the foot of my bed that happened i've

2661
01:30:37,189 --> 01:30:34,480
told that story before

2662
01:30:37,669 --> 01:30:37,199
i've seen thousands of lights in the sky

2663
01:30:43,510 --> 01:30:37,679

and

2664

01:30:44,950 --> 01:30:43,520

has battered my thinking so much

2665

01:30:46,470 --> 01:30:44,960

now where i'm at the point where i'm

2666

01:30:47,990 --> 01:30:46,480

like anything i've learned from an

2667

01:30:50,310 --> 01:30:48,000

institution i don't believe it

2668

01:30:51,830 --> 01:30:50,320

anymore because everything that i've

2669

01:30:53,430 --> 01:30:51,840

experienced for more than half my life

2670

01:30:55,270 --> 01:30:53,440

now i've never found it

2671

01:30:56,790 --> 01:30:55,280

in an institution i think they're lying

2672

01:31:00,070 --> 01:30:56,800

i think they're liars

2673

01:31:02,550 --> 01:31:00,080

and um you know the ufo thing i

2674

01:31:04,229 --> 01:31:02,560

i don't know man and the point i'm

2675

01:31:05,990 --> 01:31:04,239

getting at is i think in order to

2676

01:31:09,830 --> 01:31:06,000

discover

2677

01:31:13,110 --> 01:31:09,840

higher truths we need to throw away

2678

01:31:16,790 --> 01:31:13,120

we need to throw away the cultural

2679

01:31:17,830 --> 01:31:16,800

box this language box whatever emotional

2680

01:31:19,669 --> 01:31:17,840

attachment

2681

01:31:22,149 --> 01:31:19,679

we have to certain ideas and we need to

2682

01:31:24,390 --> 01:31:22,159

just like think for ourselves for once

2683

01:31:25,350 --> 01:31:24,400

and not rely on what authority tells us

2684

01:31:26,790 --> 01:31:25,360

is true

2685

01:31:28,390 --> 01:31:26,800

you know we know certain things are true

2686

01:31:30,790 --> 01:31:28,400

like i can you know

2687

01:31:31,590 --> 01:31:30,800

i can measure light waves sure that's

2688

01:31:34,709 --> 01:31:31,600

true

2689

01:31:36,070 --> 01:31:34,719

but like you know the monetary system

2690

01:31:37,590 --> 01:31:36,080

it's been five minutes and you can

2691

01:31:38,629 --> 01:31:37,600

figure out that's all a shame yeah try

2692

01:31:40,629 --> 01:31:38,639

measuring that

2693

01:31:41,669 --> 01:31:40,639

yeah yeah have you seen zeitgeist you

2694

01:31:45,189 --> 01:31:41,679

definitely come up short

2695

01:31:49,270 --> 01:31:46,870

sorry but not just the monetary system

2696

01:31:50,550 --> 01:31:49,280

but lots of things if you spend five

2697

01:31:52,550 --> 01:31:50,560

minutes researching it

2698

01:31:54,550 --> 01:31:52,560

you can discover that these institutions

2699

01:31:57,030 --> 01:31:54,560

are putting out the sham

2700

01:31:58,149 --> 01:31:57,040

uh versions of what we should have in a

2701

01:32:00,229 --> 01:31:58,159

utopian society

2702

01:32:02,629 --> 01:32:00,239

right yeah it's like it's like society

2703

01:32:05,270 --> 01:32:02,639

itself is broken and it's by design

2704

01:32:06,550 --> 01:32:05,280

they don't want you and me having access

2705

01:32:08,390 --> 01:32:06,560

to these higher truths and

2706

01:32:10,070 --> 01:32:08,400

intuition and abilities and i think if

2707

01:32:10,709 --> 01:32:10,080

all of us got together like in think

2708

01:32:12,790 --> 01:32:10,719

tanks

2709

01:32:14,229 --> 01:32:12,800

like people who were interested in the

2710

01:32:14,709 --> 01:32:14,239

truth and just sat around and was like

2711

01:32:16,870 --> 01:32:14,719

what is

2712

01:32:18,310 --> 01:32:16,880

reality we could figure out more than

2713

01:32:19,990 --> 01:32:18,320

we've ever been taught because our

2714

01:32:23,030 --> 01:32:20,000

intuition would lead us

2715

01:32:24,550 --> 01:32:23,040

right yeah yeah

2716

01:32:26,629 --> 01:32:24,560

i think that's i mean that could be such

2717

01:32:28,229 --> 01:32:26,639

a powerful thing and

2718

01:32:29,750 --> 01:32:28,239

but there's a caveat there's like you

2719

01:32:31,590 --> 01:32:29,760

know discernment and not

2720

01:32:33,270 --> 01:32:31,600

fully being like you know what this is

2721

01:32:35,189 --> 01:32:33,280

this is exactly what's going on

2722

01:32:37,270 --> 01:32:35,199

you got to go edit from a perspective of

2723

01:32:39,030 --> 01:32:37,280

like hey man this just feels right i

2724

01:32:40,870 --> 01:32:39,040

don't know if this is like completely

2725

01:32:42,629 --> 01:32:40,880

what's going on but this is like i mean

2726

01:32:44,550 --> 01:32:42,639

just like this conversation tonight

2727

01:32:46,070 --> 01:32:44,560

yeah everything there's a reason why it

2728

01:32:47,270 --> 01:32:46,080

makes sense and it's clicking

2729

01:32:48,870 --> 01:32:47,280

we're not saying like this is the

2730

01:32:50,390 --> 01:32:48,880

absolute truth we're just exploring

2731

01:32:52,470 --> 01:32:50,400

we're doing thought experiments

2732

01:32:54,149 --> 01:32:52,480

right you have to you have to like not

2733

01:32:56,790 --> 01:32:54,159

come at it like oh

2734

01:32:58,629 --> 01:32:56,800

i know this yes let's talk about this

2735

01:33:01,750 --> 01:32:58,639

you have to almost like

2736

01:33:04,870 --> 01:33:01,760

have an idea i'd like to discuss this

2737

01:33:08,550 --> 01:33:04,880

and then just experience it

2738

01:33:10,470 --> 01:33:08,560

true 100 but what are we taught man like

2739

01:33:12,070 --> 01:33:10,480

anything outside of the system is woo

2740

01:33:14,310 --> 01:33:12,080

woo just totally ignore it but what does

2741

01:33:16,950 --> 01:33:14,320

aristotle say what does aristotle say

2742

01:33:18,310 --> 01:33:16,960

is either aristotle of socrates the mark

2743

01:33:20,790 --> 01:33:18,320

of an educated mind

2744

01:33:21,990 --> 01:33:20,800

is one that can entertain an idea even

2745

01:33:23,910 --> 01:33:22,000

without necessarily

2746

01:33:26,390 --> 01:33:23,920

accepting it but everything is so

2747

01:33:27,990 --> 01:33:26,400

stigmatized like dude 14 years ago

2748

01:33:30,149 --> 01:33:28,000

when my dad started talking about angels

2749

01:33:32,070 --> 01:33:30,159

in the ufo world we got blackballed

2750

01:33:33,270 --> 01:33:32,080

we got ridiculed because you can't talk

2751

01:33:35,590 --> 01:33:33,280

about angels

2752

01:33:37,750 --> 01:33:35,600

who the ufo people you can't talk about

2753

01:33:39,910 --> 01:33:37,760

ufos to the religious angel people

2754

01:33:41,110 --> 01:33:39,920

yeah so both worlds practically wanted

2755

01:33:43,350 --> 01:33:41,120

to bring you know

2756

01:33:44,229 --> 01:33:43,360

pitchforks and torches it couldn't even

2757

01:33:46,629 --> 01:33:44,239

be an idea

2758

01:33:47,669 --> 01:33:46,639

and now to this day people are talking

2759

01:33:51,350 --> 01:33:47,679

about orbs

2760

01:33:53,510 --> 01:33:51,360

my dad started that in the ufo thing um

2761

01:33:55,270 --> 01:33:53,520

this lady like tsa wants to make a

2762

01:33:58,070 --> 01:33:55,280

documentary about the lady

2763

01:33:59,110 --> 01:33:58,080

um has she signed a contract yet yeah

2764

01:34:01,030 --> 01:33:59,120

that she's saying

2765

01:34:02,310 --> 01:34:01,040

i don't know man i've no i've never met

2766

01:34:04,709 --> 01:34:02,320

her

2767

01:34:05,590 --> 01:34:04,719

that's the la is the lady on an option

2768

01:34:08,550 --> 01:34:05,600

uh period

2769

01:34:09,990 --> 01:34:08,560

is she on it she's gonna make her dude

2770

01:34:10,870 --> 01:34:10,000

maybe she signed her life rights man i

2771

01:34:13,430 --> 01:34:10,880

don't know

2772

01:34:14,629 --> 01:34:13,440

speaking of the well i mean i can't not

2773

01:34:17,430 --> 01:34:14,639

ask you this i mean

2774

01:34:17,990 --> 01:34:17,440

so your dad has said in his last

2775

01:34:20,550 --> 01:34:18,000

interview

2776

01:34:21,110 --> 01:34:20,560

that something she comes to see him

2777

01:34:23,270 --> 01:34:21,120

every or

2778

01:34:24,709 --> 01:34:23,280

comes to see your family every easter

2779

01:34:25,990 --> 01:34:24,719

easter's coming up are you guys

2780

01:34:28,149 --> 01:34:26,000

preparing it all

2781

01:34:29,669 --> 01:34:28,159

for well that's close to what he said

2782

01:34:31,350 --> 01:34:29,679

what he actually said was significant

2783

01:34:35,270 --> 01:34:31,360

things happen every easter

2784

01:34:37,590 --> 01:34:35,280

um and it's not always some major

2785

01:34:38,470 --> 01:34:37,600

you know contact event it has been that

2786

01:34:40,229 --> 01:34:38,480

for him

2787

01:34:41,430 --> 01:34:40,239

um for several easters and that's only

2788

01:34:42,310 --> 01:34:41,440

been in the last few years that things

2789

01:34:46,149 --> 01:34:42,320

happen in easter

2790

01:34:49,270 --> 01:34:46,159

yeah i will say

2791

01:34:53,430 --> 01:34:51,910

we believe we might know what is our

2792

01:34:54,870 --> 01:34:53,440

easter blessing this year

2793

01:34:56,709 --> 01:34:54,880

we've met some people that are pretty

2794

01:34:57,830 --> 01:34:56,719

incredible it's not anything i can talk

2795

01:35:00,470 --> 01:34:57,840

about but

2796

01:35:01,109 --> 01:35:00,480

yeah maybe i don't know yeah but but

2797

01:35:04,149 --> 01:35:01,119

like i

2798

01:35:07,270 --> 01:35:04,159

hope something happens right

2799

01:35:08,550 --> 01:35:07,280

you know like some orb stuff yeah you

2800

01:35:12,550 --> 01:35:08,560

got to get your your

2801

01:35:13,990 --> 01:35:12,560

i mean i feel like if even to prepare

2802

01:35:15,669 --> 01:35:14,000

and like have a bunch of cameras like

2803

01:35:18,390 --> 01:35:15,679

that's when nothing's gonna happen

2804

01:35:19,990 --> 01:35:18,400

it's like that you know that that aspect

2805

01:35:21,990 --> 01:35:20,000

of the phenomena i think me and joe have

2806

01:35:24,070 --> 01:35:22,000

experienced too like man when we're

2807

01:35:25,510 --> 01:35:24,080

just out there and not thinking and just

2808

01:35:26,790 --> 01:35:25,520

you know having a conversation we're

2809

01:35:29,910 --> 01:35:26,800

outside we see some

2810

01:35:30,390 --> 01:35:29,920

pretty strange stuff yeah and then when

2811

01:35:32,950 --> 01:35:30,400

we're like

2812

01:35:33,910 --> 01:35:32,960

okay we got our cameras we're ready

2813

01:35:35,830 --> 01:35:33,920

let's go look for something

2814

01:35:37,590 --> 01:35:35,840

let's do it and then like it's cloudy

2815

01:35:40,870 --> 01:35:37,600

and the moon's not even out like

2816

01:35:44,149 --> 01:35:40,880

yeah yeah i can tell you this man like

2817

01:35:47,910 --> 01:35:44,159

having chats with people in the cia

2818

01:35:49,910 --> 01:35:47,920

like jim semivan john alexander

2819

01:35:51,590 --> 01:35:49,920

and dad spoke with luella zondo i

2820

01:35:54,709 --> 01:35:51,600

personally haven't met him

2821

01:35:55,910 --> 01:35:54,719

um they will tell you if you ever get

2822

01:35:57,109 --> 01:35:55,920

the chance to meet any of these people

2823

01:35:59,270 --> 01:35:57,119

that were involved with this when they

2824

01:36:01,430 --> 01:35:59,280

were at skinwalker ranch they had

2825

01:36:02,310 --> 01:36:01,440

serious difficulty capturing any of this

2826
01:36:04,310 --> 01:36:02,320
phenomenon

2827
01:36:05,590 --> 01:36:04,320
it messed with them it would destroy

2828
01:36:08,470 --> 01:36:05,600
their equipment

2829
01:36:10,709 --> 01:36:08,480
and you know just play these really

2830
01:36:11,270 --> 01:36:10,719
bizarre pranks on them this phenomenon

2831
01:36:13,430 --> 01:36:11,280
is more

2832
01:36:15,830 --> 01:36:13,440
powerful and more intelligent than we

2833
01:36:16,229 --> 01:36:15,840
are and i don't think it's interested in

2834
01:36:19,910 --> 01:36:16,239
being

2835
01:36:23,750 --> 01:36:19,920
proven i think it's more so interested

2836
01:36:25,910 --> 01:36:23,760
in like leading us to discover it inside

2837
01:36:27,430 --> 01:36:25,920
yeah you walk out there with a camera

2838
01:36:29,030 --> 01:36:27,440

you're not as likely to get it as when

2839

01:36:31,030 --> 01:36:29,040

you walk out there and you really need

2840

01:36:33,189 --> 01:36:31,040

to see something and then you do

2841

01:36:34,470 --> 01:36:33,199

you know yeah it's a good faith

2842

01:36:36,790 --> 01:36:34,480

phenomenon right

2843

01:36:39,350 --> 01:36:36,800

i think there's there's there there lies

2844

01:36:41,189 --> 01:36:39,360

the the meaning of faith or belief

2845

01:36:42,950 --> 01:36:41,199

like you can see something and you're

2846

01:36:44,310 --> 01:36:42,960

like yeah that car's red

2847

01:36:46,149 --> 01:36:44,320

but that's just something that you saw

2848

01:36:47,990 --> 01:36:46,159

it doesn't mean you like believe it with

2849

01:36:51,109 --> 01:36:48,000

your soul and you have like

2850

01:36:51,830 --> 01:36:51,119

it has impacted you like you you can see

2851

01:36:53,990 --> 01:36:51,840

something and

2852

01:36:56,149 --> 01:36:54,000

that's proof or whatever okay your honor

2853

01:36:57,270 --> 01:36:56,159

this is obviously a a red car that is

2854

01:36:59,189 --> 01:36:57,280

speeding by

2855

01:37:00,790 --> 01:36:59,199

but it's not like it doesn't mean that

2856

01:37:03,030 --> 01:37:00,800

you believe in that car

2857

01:37:04,149 --> 01:37:03,040

so much that you would you know die on

2858

01:37:05,750 --> 01:37:04,159

it you could say

2859

01:37:07,350 --> 01:37:05,760

man maybe there's some filter on it and

2860

01:37:08,790 --> 01:37:07,360

then you'd go oh well yeah

2861

01:37:11,030 --> 01:37:08,800

okay there's a possibility it could be

2862

01:37:12,870 --> 01:37:11,040

green i don't know or your sunglasses

2863

01:37:15,109 --> 01:37:12,880

were tinted in a weird way

2864

01:37:15,990 --> 01:37:15,119

so yeah so like in that same line of

2865

01:37:18,870 --> 01:37:16,000

thinking this

2866

01:37:20,390 --> 01:37:18,880

entity whatever it is need like there's

2867

01:37:22,310 --> 01:37:20,400

i think there's like this diagram

2868

01:37:24,310 --> 01:37:22,320

and and chaos magic i saw something on

2869

01:37:26,310 --> 01:37:24,320

tick tock that's some cool stuff

2870

01:37:27,830 --> 01:37:26,320

yeah i'm i don't know much about it but

2871

01:37:28,790 --> 01:37:27,840

i'm interested in learning more there's

2872

01:37:32,550 --> 01:37:28,800

like this whole graph

2873

01:37:34,390 --> 01:37:32,560

where one of the the axis is the

2874

01:37:35,990 --> 01:37:34,400

the extent in which the individual

2875

01:37:37,669 --> 01:37:36,000

believes that that thing is going to

2876

01:37:39,430 --> 01:37:37,679

happen and then there's all these

2877

01:37:41,030 --> 01:37:39,440

i'm probably doing probably butchering

2878

01:37:44,149 --> 01:37:41,040

this but belief

2879

01:37:45,590 --> 01:37:44,159

is one of the key elements in in

2880

01:37:47,590 --> 01:37:45,600

manifesting something or

2881

01:37:48,709 --> 01:37:47,600

experiencing something like actually

2882

01:37:51,590 --> 01:37:48,719

believing it

2883

01:37:51,990 --> 01:37:51,600

so well yeah i mean what is belief man

2884

01:37:58,709 --> 01:37:52,000

it's

2885

01:37:59,350 --> 01:37:58,719

right we have limiting and negative

2886

01:38:02,070 --> 01:37:59,360

beliefs

2887

01:38:02,550 --> 01:38:02,080

about ourself that we're not even aware

2888

01:38:04,870 --> 01:38:02,560

of

2889

01:38:06,470 --> 01:38:04,880

right so we might say in our head i'm

2890

01:38:07,910 --> 01:38:06,480

confident but then on an unconscious

2891

01:38:09,590 --> 01:38:07,920

level you're not

2892

01:38:11,430 --> 01:38:09,600

get right i'm not saying you guys but

2893

01:38:14,629 --> 01:38:11,440

just in general it's possible

2894

01:38:16,070 --> 01:38:14,639

i think true belief comes from the unity

2895

01:38:18,470 --> 01:38:16,080

of the conscious and the unconscious

2896

01:38:19,590 --> 01:38:18,480

mind and when you reach that state you

2897

01:38:21,750 --> 01:38:19,600

can program yourself

2898

01:38:23,109 --> 01:38:21,760

affirmations even hypnosis but

2899

01:38:24,629 --> 01:38:23,119

affirmations you can do yourself just

2900

01:38:26,310 --> 01:38:24,639

repeating stuff over and over

2901

01:38:27,910 --> 01:38:26,320

that's why i keep saying on twitter

2902

01:38:29,990 --> 01:38:27,920

rewrite your subconscious beliefs

2903

01:38:33,030 --> 01:38:30,000

because when you do that and you train

2904

01:38:34,550 --> 01:38:33,040

yourself like i am wealthy i am wealthy

2905

01:38:35,990 --> 01:38:34,560

your unconscious mind and your conscious

2906

01:38:36,629 --> 01:38:36,000

mind are both working in harmony

2907

01:38:38,950 --> 01:38:36,639

together

2908

01:38:39,750 --> 01:38:38,960

your life is going to change to manifest

2909

01:38:41,430 --> 01:38:39,760

that because

2910

01:38:43,270 --> 01:38:41,440

every part of your being on an

2911

01:38:45,109 --> 01:38:43,280

unconscious and a conscious level we'll

2912

01:38:47,430 --> 01:38:45,119

be working towards that goal

2913

01:38:48,950 --> 01:38:47,440

you're creating new patterns habits in

2914

01:38:50,709 --> 01:38:48,960

your life that's what belief

2915

01:38:52,709 --> 01:38:50,719

really is it's like the unity between

2916

01:38:55,590 --> 01:38:52,719

your conscious and your unconscious mind

2917

01:38:56,790 --> 01:38:55,600

um that is so awesome we gotta make that

2918

01:38:59,189 --> 01:38:56,800

into a t-shirt

2919

01:39:01,270 --> 01:38:59,199

powerful belief is powerful yeah you

2920

01:39:04,070 --> 01:39:01,280

know you don't even have to necessarily

2921

01:39:05,830 --> 01:39:04,080

uh believe in something that's true at

2922

01:39:07,350 --> 01:39:05,840

the moment to give it power because it

2923

01:39:10,550 --> 01:39:07,360

might be true in the future

2924

01:39:11,270 --> 01:39:10,560

like i am fit you train yourself to

2925

01:39:14,390 --> 01:39:11,280

believe you

2926

01:39:16,310 --> 01:39:14,400

are fit unconsciously and then

2927

01:39:17,990 --> 01:39:16,320

consciously those two parts of yourself

2928

01:39:19,910 --> 01:39:18,000

united

2929

01:39:21,590 --> 01:39:19,920

you're going to be fit because all your

2930

01:39:23,750 --> 01:39:21,600

habits are going to change

2931

01:39:24,709 --> 01:39:23,760

you know the unconscious mind drives

2932

01:39:26,470 --> 01:39:24,719

everything

2933

01:39:28,310 --> 01:39:26,480

it's the wishing well it's the wishing

2934

01:39:29,590 --> 01:39:28,320

well boys you throw the wishes into the

2935

01:39:31,830 --> 01:39:29,600

wishing well

2936

01:39:32,950 --> 01:39:31,840

then the wish comes true i am fit i am

2937

01:39:36,070 --> 01:39:32,960

fit i am fit

2938

01:39:39,590 --> 01:39:36,080

it's a metaphor dude

2939

01:39:42,149 --> 01:39:39,600

yeah i love that man

2940

01:39:43,030 --> 01:39:42,159

that that goes along with like uh

2941

01:39:44,790 --> 01:39:43,040

rituals too

2942

01:39:46,229 --> 01:39:44,800

like physically doing something there's

2943

01:39:47,510 --> 01:39:46,239

something about physically doing

2944

01:39:50,310 --> 01:39:47,520

something that helps out

2945

01:39:50,870 --> 01:39:50,320

in that process of but the whole purpose

2946

01:39:54,229 --> 01:39:50,880

of that

2947

01:39:55,830 --> 01:39:54,239

is a tool to hone your subconscious mind

2948

01:39:56,709 --> 01:39:55,840

on what you're doing consciously that's

2949

01:39:59,910 --> 01:39:56,719

all it is

2950

01:40:01,590 --> 01:39:59,920

if you demystify like magical ritual

2951

01:40:04,310 --> 01:40:01,600

it's just using

2952

01:40:06,149 --> 01:40:04,320

these stupid little things to to change

2953

01:40:07,109 --> 01:40:06,159

the belief of your unconscious mind

2954

01:40:09,510 --> 01:40:07,119

that's all it is

2955

01:40:11,109 --> 01:40:09,520

talk to anybody who practices this stuff

2956

01:40:12,870 --> 01:40:11,119

we are powerful beings

2957

01:40:14,629 --> 01:40:12,880

i believe remember the fractal thing the

2958

01:40:17,189 --> 01:40:14,639

fractal uh

2959

01:40:19,030 --> 01:40:17,199

reality paradox i think the unconscious

2960

01:40:21,030 --> 01:40:19,040

mind

2961

01:40:23,510 --> 01:40:21,040

is like the mirror image of the higher

2962

01:40:25,270 --> 01:40:23,520

self when you start banking your true

2963

01:40:27,030 --> 01:40:25,280

beliefs in your unconscious mind i think

2964

01:40:28,950 --> 01:40:27,040

it really starts manifesting from a

2965

01:40:30,950 --> 01:40:28,960

higher place it's not like boom a portal

2966

01:40:33,990 --> 01:40:30,960

opens unlike money drops in your door

2967

01:40:37,270 --> 01:40:34,000

or you know on your doorstep but a pizza

2968

01:40:38,950 --> 01:40:37,280

right the the change is subtle you start

2969

01:40:41,189 --> 01:40:38,960

having synchronicities in your life

2970

01:40:42,950 --> 01:40:41,199

next thing you know oh wow i got a raise

2971

01:40:44,310 --> 01:40:42,960

or i got a better job or you know i've

2972

01:40:45,830 --> 01:40:44,320

put in all this time and i

2973

01:40:47,350 --> 01:40:45,840

can get a transfer somewhere it's like a

2974

01:40:50,470 --> 01:40:47,360

subtle change

2975

01:40:50,790 --> 01:40:50,480

it just it just happens over time i mean

2976

01:40:56,550 --> 01:40:50,800

it's

2977

01:40:58,149 --> 01:40:56,560

we would be like terrible higher

2978

01:41:00,149 --> 01:40:58,159

dimensional things like we would

2979

01:41:01,189 --> 01:41:00,159

manifest pizzas and burritos all the

2980

01:41:02,629 --> 01:41:01,199

time like

2981

01:41:04,550 --> 01:41:02,639

pizza people like you're supposed to

2982

01:41:08,149 --> 01:41:04,560

help people and it's like yeah

2983

01:41:11,350 --> 01:41:08,159

but now boys

2984

01:41:13,109 --> 01:41:11,360

with that being said why do you think

2985

01:41:14,550 --> 01:41:13,119

the one percent would want to mess up

2986

01:41:16,709 --> 01:41:14,560

our beliefs

2987

01:41:18,229 --> 01:41:16,719

because if we understood the very nature

2988

01:41:21,030 --> 01:41:18,239

of belief we'd all be some

2989

01:41:21,590 --> 01:41:21,040

powerful people really yup we wouldn't

2990

01:41:29,109 --> 01:41:21,600

need

2991

01:41:30,790 --> 01:41:29,119

gas if we could manifest you know if you

2992

01:41:32,470 --> 01:41:30,800

could go from one place to another

2993

01:41:34,790 --> 01:41:32,480

we should start we should start the

2994

01:41:36,629 --> 01:41:34,800

mantra uh the one percent will fail

2995

01:41:38,950 --> 01:41:36,639

one percent will fail one percent will

2996

01:41:41,590 --> 01:41:38,960

fail yeah and just keep saying that

2997

01:41:42,070 --> 01:41:41,600

no no no no it's got to be positive we

2998

01:41:45,510 --> 01:41:42,080

will

2999

01:41:47,430 --> 01:41:45,520

something i don't defeat the

3000

01:41:49,030 --> 01:41:47,440

that makes sense because vivian chavette

3001
01:41:51,109 --> 01:41:49,040
told us the same thing she was like you

3002
01:41:52,229 --> 01:41:51,119
you don't think of negative stuff

3003
01:41:54,550 --> 01:41:52,239
you gotta think of possibility repeat

3004
01:41:57,030 --> 01:41:54,560
the the mantra of like you know

3005
01:41:59,030 --> 01:41:57,040
i am well you know instead of i don't

3006
01:41:59,669 --> 01:41:59,040
want to be sick which is so negative you

3007
01:42:02,790 --> 01:41:59,679
say

3008
01:42:04,709 --> 01:42:02,800
i am well and everyone walked around

3009
01:42:06,070 --> 01:42:04,719
saying i am happy healthy and wealthy

3010
01:42:07,590 --> 01:42:06,080
hundreds of times a day just like to

3011
01:42:09,189 --> 01:42:07,600
themselves or just thinking it

3012
01:42:11,109 --> 01:42:09,199
dude this would be a better place we'd

3013
01:42:12,870 --> 01:42:11,119

all be feeling like

3014

01:42:14,390 --> 01:42:12,880

thankful for what we have in life we

3015

01:42:16,390 --> 01:42:14,400

would treat other people better

3016

01:42:18,709 --> 01:42:16,400

we'd have better habits dude you're

3017

01:42:21,430 --> 01:42:18,719

gonna think this is crazy

3018

01:42:22,870 --> 01:42:21,440

i've lost 15 pounds in the last month

3019

01:42:24,629 --> 01:42:22,880

because i've been walking around telling

3020

01:42:26,629 --> 01:42:24,639

myself i am healthy i am healthy i've

3021

01:42:29,189 --> 01:42:26,639

been eating fruit every night for dinner

3022

01:42:30,070 --> 01:42:29,199

swear to god fruit smoothies dude yeah

3023

01:42:33,430 --> 01:42:30,080

dude that's

3024

01:42:35,350 --> 01:42:33,440

awesome lost 15 pounds man just speaking

3025

01:42:37,590 --> 01:42:35,360

it and it's happening it's just

3026

01:42:38,550 --> 01:42:37,600

changed my habits i believe there's

3027

01:42:41,350 --> 01:42:38,560

proof i

3028

01:42:42,390 --> 01:42:41,360

i totally believe that dude because i've

3029

01:42:44,870 --> 01:42:42,400

went uh

3030

01:42:46,310 --> 01:42:44,880

from like 230 pounds and i was telling

3031

01:42:50,390 --> 01:42:46,320

ben today that i hit my

3032

01:42:54,149 --> 01:42:50,400

my high school weight of like 187 and

3033

01:42:56,629 --> 01:42:54,159

i i am lazy as granted i work

3034

01:42:58,950 --> 01:42:56,639

outside so that has a lot to do with it

3035

01:43:00,310 --> 01:42:58,960

but at the same time dude like there for

3036

01:43:02,310 --> 01:43:00,320

a while for like

3037

01:43:04,310 --> 01:43:02,320

two or three years and then when my wife

3038

01:43:05,910 --> 01:43:04,320

got pregnant i was like dude i'm fat as

3039

01:43:08,229 --> 01:43:05,920

dude i'm so so

3040

01:43:09,350 --> 01:43:08,239

pregnant i also got pregnant and i was

3041

01:43:11,830 --> 01:43:09,360

just like dude i'm so

3042

01:43:13,350 --> 01:43:11,840

fat like and i was so hard on myself and

3043

01:43:15,350 --> 01:43:13,360

then finally i was like all right

3044

01:43:17,270 --> 01:43:15,360

i'm gonna stop that i'm getting back to

3045

01:43:18,870 --> 01:43:17,280

high school weight even if i touch it

3046

01:43:20,229 --> 01:43:18,880

once that's all i want i just want to

3047

01:43:20,629 --> 01:43:20,239

see if i can do it and i've like had

3048

01:43:23,430 --> 01:43:20,639

this

3049

01:43:25,109 --> 01:43:23,440

positive positivity like in my head that

3050

01:43:27,270 --> 01:43:25,119

i'm gonna do it and every day i would

3051

01:43:29,189 --> 01:43:27,280

see like yeah and you did oh a pound

3052

01:43:31,270 --> 01:43:29,199

a pound went off and now we get super

3053

01:43:32,470 --> 01:43:31,280

excited and then like the next day two

3054

01:43:34,629 --> 01:43:32,480

pounds and it's like

3055

01:43:36,950 --> 01:43:34,639

holy cow dude yeah yeah yeah i'm just

3056

01:43:38,550 --> 01:43:36,960

gonna be it's just feedback

3057

01:43:40,310 --> 01:43:38,560

feedback loop loop positive feeds the

3058

01:43:40,629 --> 01:43:40,320

positive and the momentum grows and then

3059

01:43:43,030 --> 01:43:40,639

you

3060

01:43:44,790 --> 01:43:43,040

really begin to fully believe it on an

3061

01:43:45,990 --> 01:43:44,800

unconscious level and just the momentum

3062

01:43:48,709 --> 01:43:46,000

builds that's what belief

3063

01:43:49,270 --> 01:43:48,719

the power of belief man yeah they just

3064

01:43:51,270 --> 01:43:49,280

know that

3065

01:43:53,270 --> 01:43:51,280

now earlier you were saying like if we

3066

01:43:54,070 --> 01:43:53,280

had belief then we wouldn't need gas and

3067

01:43:57,109 --> 01:43:54,080

all this

3068

01:43:59,750 --> 01:43:57,119

there's got to be a you know reality has

3069

01:44:01,109 --> 01:43:59,760

laws and rules i'm i'm not trying to

3070

01:44:02,390 --> 01:44:01,119

tell the listener i want to make this

3071

01:44:04,149 --> 01:44:02,400

clear i'm not trying to say if we all

3072

01:44:06,709 --> 01:44:04,159

believed we could fly we could fly

3073

01:44:08,470 --> 01:44:06,719

i'm not saying that i'm not saying that

3074

01:44:10,149 --> 01:44:08,480

i would love to fly

3075

01:44:12,709 --> 01:44:10,159

i'm saying that through your willpower

3076

01:44:15,189 --> 01:44:12,719

and your belief you can subtly

3077

01:44:16,550 --> 01:44:15,199

change your life around you but it's

3078

01:44:19,109 --> 01:44:16,560

because of

3079

01:44:19,990 --> 01:44:19,119

um that what we were saying earlier

3080

01:44:22,950 --> 01:44:20,000

about reality

3081

01:44:24,390 --> 01:44:22,960

coming from consciousness like i don't

3082

01:44:25,990 --> 01:44:24,400

see it as we're observing it as it's

3083

01:44:27,030 --> 01:44:26,000

happening i see it's happening because

3084

01:44:29,350 --> 01:44:27,040

of what

3085

01:44:30,310 --> 01:44:29,360

on a collective unconscious level we're

3086

01:44:32,550 --> 01:44:30,320

believing

3087

01:44:33,910 --> 01:44:32,560

yeah you know what i mean yeah like

3088

01:44:37,990 --> 01:44:33,920

you're not gonna

3089

01:44:38,550 --> 01:44:38,000

issues and like become a superhuman but

3090

01:44:40,470 --> 01:44:38,560

you know

3091

01:44:41,750 --> 01:44:40,480

let's do small small steps let's figure

3092

01:44:44,790 --> 01:44:41,760

that out first if we

3093

01:44:46,870 --> 01:44:44,800

all did the small steps the world on a

3094

01:44:48,550 --> 01:44:46,880

grand scheme would be a better place

3095

01:44:50,229 --> 01:44:48,560

because we've all that's right taking

3096

01:44:53,350 --> 01:44:50,239

the small steps collected yes

3097

01:44:55,270 --> 01:44:53,360

if if we all believed in what love

3098

01:44:56,709 --> 01:44:55,280

truly means again not talking about

3099

01:44:57,270 --> 01:44:56,719

romantic love i'm talking about like

3100

01:44:59,830 --> 01:44:57,280

just being

3101
01:45:01,430 --> 01:44:59,840
kind to other people empathy compassion

3102
01:45:04,709 --> 01:45:01,440
if we all believe that

3103
01:45:07,189 --> 01:45:04,719
everything would change be a utopia

3104
01:45:08,149 --> 01:45:07,199
i love that man i love that hey i want

3105
01:45:10,550 --> 01:45:08,159
to kind of take it

3106
01:45:11,350 --> 01:45:10,560
into a little bit different path this

3107
01:45:12,950 --> 01:45:11,360
has been like

3108
01:45:14,870 --> 01:45:12,960
you know like super positive and

3109
01:45:15,990 --> 01:45:14,880
everything and i'm not trying to kill

3110
01:45:19,030 --> 01:45:16,000
that but i want to know

3111
01:45:19,510 --> 01:45:19,040
what your perspective is on certain

3112
01:45:23,109 --> 01:45:19,520
people

3113
01:45:26,550 --> 01:45:23,119

having negative experiences i mean

3114

01:45:28,470 --> 01:45:26,560

i i i would be

3115

01:45:30,070 --> 01:45:28,480

i would be hard-pressed to say that

3116

01:45:32,790 --> 01:45:30,080

that's not happening

3117

01:45:33,270 --> 01:45:32,800

because i i feel like i feel like it is

3118

01:45:36,229 --> 01:45:33,280

and

3119

01:45:38,310 --> 01:45:36,239

it is do you think it's something uh

3120

01:45:40,229 --> 01:45:38,320

different than what you're experiencing

3121

01:45:41,669 --> 01:45:40,239

y'all your family's experiencing or do

3122

01:45:44,550 --> 01:45:41,679

you think it's it's uh

3123

01:45:45,910 --> 01:45:44,560

the same thing maybe just through their

3124

01:45:49,910 --> 01:45:45,920

conscious mind

3125

01:45:53,109 --> 01:45:49,920

is a really negative experience

3126

01:45:54,550 --> 01:45:53,119

well see that's that's i just wish i had

3127

01:45:56,310 --> 01:45:54,560

all the answers about the negative

3128

01:45:57,270 --> 01:45:56,320

beings i know a lot about the positive

3129

01:45:59,109 --> 01:45:57,280

because i've been

3130

01:46:01,270 --> 01:45:59,119

interacting with them for 14 years but

3131

01:46:05,430 --> 01:46:01,280

what i what i understand

3132

01:46:07,030 --> 01:46:05,440

about the negative phenomenon or um

3133

01:46:08,950 --> 01:46:07,040

you know some people would say demonic

3134

01:46:10,310 --> 01:46:08,960

you ever notice when people like

3135

01:46:12,310 --> 01:46:10,320

you see all these youtube videos of

3136

01:46:14,229 --> 01:46:12,320

people being like demonically possessed

3137

01:46:15,990 --> 01:46:14,239

and like my mom has seen it at our

3138

01:46:18,229 --> 01:46:16,000

church long time ago people people

3139

01:46:19,750 --> 01:46:18,239

really have that like demonic possession

3140

01:46:21,910 --> 01:46:19,760

type phenomenon that's a real thing i

3141

01:46:22,870 --> 01:46:21,920

believe that for sure but you notice no

3142

01:46:26,310 --> 01:46:22,880

one like

3143

01:46:28,790 --> 01:46:26,320

sees the demon on him right

3144

01:46:30,950 --> 01:46:28,800

you also notice that when people get

3145

01:46:35,350 --> 01:46:30,960

even my dad when he was first ever

3146

01:46:37,109 --> 01:46:35,360

um abducted uh

3147

01:46:38,709 --> 01:46:37,119

he didn't have a conscious recall of it

3148

01:46:39,750 --> 01:46:38,719

now my brother had a conscious recall of

3149

01:46:42,470 --> 01:46:39,760

the beings he saw

3150

01:46:43,910 --> 01:46:42,480

right but my dad my dad did not at first

3151
01:46:45,750 --> 01:46:43,920
until he got home and then he saw one in

3152
01:46:47,750 --> 01:46:45,760
the yard

3153
01:46:49,669 --> 01:46:47,760
you talk to people who see like grays

3154
01:46:50,470 --> 01:46:49,679
and mantis beans and whatever else you

3155
01:46:52,470 --> 01:46:50,480
notice it's

3156
01:46:54,229 --> 01:46:52,480
a lot of times through unconscious

3157
01:46:55,590 --> 01:46:54,239
recall or there's like nobody else in

3158
01:46:57,910 --> 01:46:55,600
the room that sees it as well

3159
01:47:00,950 --> 01:46:57,920
i think it's a consciousness phenomenon

3160
01:47:03,189 --> 01:47:00,960
and these negative beings exist

3161
01:47:04,390 --> 01:47:03,199
in my opinion and i could be wrong here

3162
01:47:06,709 --> 01:47:04,400
i'm just speculating

3163
01:47:07,510 --> 01:47:06,719

right but i think these negative beings

3164

01:47:10,310 --> 01:47:07,520

exist

3165

01:47:11,430 --> 01:47:10,320

only in like the mental plane of

3166

01:47:12,870 --> 01:47:11,440

existence

3167

01:47:15,750 --> 01:47:12,880

you see these demonically possessed

3168

01:47:17,270 --> 01:47:15,760

people no one's just like seeing demons

3169

01:47:18,149 --> 01:47:17,280

around them you know it's it's it's in

3170

01:47:20,310 --> 01:47:18,159

their mind

3171

01:47:21,189 --> 01:47:20,320

but i think it's real i think there are

3172

01:47:24,709 --> 01:47:21,199

these lower

3173

01:47:27,030 --> 01:47:24,719

astral type beings um that can attach to

3174

01:47:28,870 --> 01:47:27,040

your psyche your conscious mind whatever

3175

01:47:30,470 --> 01:47:28,880

yeah but the thing that my family is

3176

01:47:33,350 --> 01:47:30,480

seeing we've had people see

3177

01:47:34,229 --> 01:47:33,360

them with us with their eyes like groups

3178

01:47:36,229 --> 01:47:34,239

of people

3179

01:47:37,669 --> 01:47:36,239

not necessarily like the anthropomorphic

3180

01:47:39,350 --> 01:47:37,679

forms of these beings but crafts and

3181

01:47:40,870 --> 01:47:39,360

everything

3182

01:47:42,950 --> 01:47:40,880

tons of people have seen them with us

3183

01:47:44,229 --> 01:47:42,960

because

3184

01:47:46,149 --> 01:47:44,239

i think they come from a higher place

3185

01:47:48,550 --> 01:47:46,159

and they can manifest here

3186

01:47:50,149 --> 01:47:48,560

but those lower frequency whatever

3187

01:47:50,470 --> 01:47:50,159

negative entities i don't know that they

3188

01:47:53,590 --> 01:47:50,480

can

3189

01:47:55,669 --> 01:47:53,600

manifest here they mess with the head

3190

01:47:57,669 --> 01:47:55,679

oh and that's what's fine so people have

3191

01:47:58,629 --> 01:47:57,679

seen the positive more positive they

3192

01:48:00,070 --> 01:47:58,639

haven't seen like

3193

01:48:02,070 --> 01:48:00,080

demons around you guys you're saying

3194

01:48:04,070 --> 01:48:02,080

that people have seen the light

3195

01:48:06,070 --> 01:48:04,080

okay yeah i was like whoa whoa you know

3196

01:48:07,030 --> 01:48:06,080

how like uh like samantha was talking

3197

01:48:09,510 --> 01:48:07,040

about like these

3198

01:48:10,870 --> 01:48:09,520

higher the the higher dimensional higher

3199

01:48:13,030 --> 01:48:10,880

vibratory things

3200

01:48:14,470 --> 01:48:13,040

you know like is kind of like what he's

3201

01:48:16,709 --> 01:48:14,480

he's he's explaining

3202

01:48:17,990 --> 01:48:16,719

yeah but the lower vibrational things

3203

01:48:20,470 --> 01:48:18,000

are the things that attach

3204

01:48:21,669 --> 01:48:20,480

themselves to you yes yeah that's like

3205

01:48:23,830 --> 01:48:21,679

what samantha was saying

3206

01:48:25,270 --> 01:48:23,840

yeah that's exactly what she was saying

3207

01:48:27,189 --> 01:48:25,280

and i've never

3208

01:48:28,470 --> 01:48:27,199

i've never listened to her i maybe we're

3209

01:48:29,669 --> 01:48:28,480

saying the same thing we just have a

3210

01:48:31,750 --> 01:48:29,679

different linguistic

3211

01:48:33,189 --> 01:48:31,760

paradigm here but that's exactly what's

3212

01:48:34,229 --> 01:48:33,199

happening because it happened with us

3213

01:48:36,950 --> 01:48:34,239

too and she was like no

3214

01:48:37,990 --> 01:48:36,960

no what's happening is that you guys

3215

01:48:40,790 --> 01:48:38,000

like meaning us

3216

01:48:41,189 --> 01:48:40,800

are reaching people on our vibratory

3217

01:48:44,149 --> 01:48:41,199

level

3218

01:48:45,510 --> 01:48:44,159

people who will understand and that's

3219

01:48:47,830 --> 01:48:45,520

gonna reach them

3220

01:48:49,030 --> 01:48:47,840

what she's saying is like she's like if

3221

01:48:51,430 --> 01:48:49,040

i said it

3222

01:48:52,629 --> 01:48:51,440

they'll think i'm crazy so we're both

3223

01:48:55,590 --> 01:48:52,639

saying the same thing

3224

01:48:56,390 --> 01:48:55,600

it's it's whatever vibration that you

3225

01:48:58,870 --> 01:48:56,400

have

3226

01:49:00,070 --> 01:48:58,880

you're reaching that level of vibratory

3227

01:49:02,070 --> 01:49:00,080

people around you

3228

01:49:04,070 --> 01:49:02,080

and eventually we're all raising

3229

01:49:05,750 --> 01:49:04,080

consciousness no matter how we put it

3230

01:49:07,189 --> 01:49:05,760

we're kind of all talking about the

3231

01:49:08,790 --> 01:49:07,199

exact same thing

3232

01:49:11,189 --> 01:49:08,800

we just have different words for it

3233

01:49:12,709 --> 01:49:11,199

because we're all kind of guessing

3234

01:49:14,950 --> 01:49:12,719

yeah yeah that's a good way to put it

3235

01:49:17,109 --> 01:49:14,960

man yeah i'm not like i'm

3236

01:49:19,350 --> 01:49:17,119

a lot of people um don't like the way

3237

01:49:21,910 --> 01:49:19,360

that i speak i speak with conviction

3238

01:49:23,990 --> 01:49:21,920

because i you know to be perfectly

3239

01:49:26,950 --> 01:49:24,000

honest with you i was traumatized

3240

01:49:27,990 --> 01:49:26,960

very bad by this as a child and i i feel

3241

01:49:31,270 --> 01:49:28,000

like

3242

01:49:33,270 --> 01:49:31,280

that gives me um

3243

01:49:34,629 --> 01:49:33,280

you know purpose like conviction to

3244

01:49:35,910 --> 01:49:34,639

speaking about this

3245

01:49:37,430 --> 01:49:35,920

a lot of people don't like that and they

3246

01:49:39,270 --> 01:49:37,440

think that i'm like trying to say that

3247

01:49:41,189 --> 01:49:39,280

no other experiences are real that's not

3248

01:49:42,629 --> 01:49:41,199

what i'm saying what i'm saying is that

3249

01:49:45,189 --> 01:49:42,639

we're being lied to about it

3250

01:49:47,189 --> 01:49:45,199

you know yeah this disclosure narrative

3251

01:49:48,470 --> 01:49:47,199

and oh my god i wanted to puke every

3252

01:49:49,109 --> 01:49:48,480

time somebody talks about threat

3253

01:49:50,310 --> 01:49:49,119

narrative

3254

01:49:52,550 --> 01:49:50,320

how do you shoot a missile at

3255

01:49:54,870 --> 01:49:52,560

consciousness dude like hey hey

3256

01:49:56,629 --> 01:49:54,880

uh lay your head over real quick like

3257

01:49:59,270 --> 01:49:56,639

show me your mind now i'm going to shoot

3258

01:50:02,470 --> 01:49:59,280

that right because you scare me

3259

01:50:04,149 --> 01:50:02,480

it's dumb to me that's my biggest issue

3260

01:50:05,270 --> 01:50:04,159

with everything that's being talked

3261

01:50:07,910 --> 01:50:05,280

about right now

3262

01:50:09,589 --> 01:50:07,920

about the fact that it's a threat and

3263

01:50:09,990 --> 01:50:09,599

even if it was a threat what are you

3264

01:50:12,870 --> 01:50:10,000

gonna

3265

01:50:13,830 --> 01:50:12,880

do about it like you can't shoot it like

3266

01:50:15,830 --> 01:50:13,840

you can't

3267

01:50:16,950 --> 01:50:15,840

i mean what are you like what are we

3268

01:50:19,030 --> 01:50:16,960

gonna do

3269

01:50:21,189 --> 01:50:19,040

like literally the only thing we could

3270

01:50:24,550 --> 01:50:21,199

do is raise our consciousness to be

3271

01:50:24,870 --> 01:50:24,560

what that is and then deal with it from

3272

01:50:31,669 --> 01:50:24,880

that's

3273

01:50:33,910 --> 01:50:31,679

raise our mind and spirit so to

3274

01:50:35,589 --> 01:50:33,920

that we can eventually be on that level

3275

01:50:36,790 --> 01:50:35,599

right that's what it's all about because

3276

01:50:39,589 --> 01:50:36,800

we can't even deal

3277

01:50:40,470 --> 01:50:39,599

with each other at the at the current

3278

01:50:42,550 --> 01:50:40,480

you know moment

3279

01:50:43,830 --> 01:50:42,560

how are we supposed to deal with this

3280

01:50:46,629 --> 01:50:43,840

other

3281

01:50:47,270 --> 01:50:46,639

high thing that's coming in you know

3282

01:50:49,109 --> 01:50:47,280

yeah

3283

01:50:50,390 --> 01:50:49,119

that's like we all need to get on the

3284

01:50:52,790 --> 01:50:50,400

same page

3285

01:50:53,430 --> 01:50:52,800

and then we can move past hating each

3286

01:50:56,070 --> 01:50:53,440

other

3287

01:50:57,830 --> 01:50:56,080

to figuring out what this is and then

3288

01:50:59,350 --> 01:50:57,840

when we get to that level

3289

01:51:01,109 --> 01:50:59,360

we probably won't hate it anymore

3290

01:51:04,550 --> 01:51:01,119

because we're not scared of it and we

3291

01:51:06,229 --> 01:51:04,560

are understanding yeah what's happening

3292

01:51:08,310 --> 01:51:06,239

now if anybody thinks any of this is

3293

01:51:11,430 --> 01:51:08,320

crazy just read joxfully's books

3294

01:51:15,669 --> 01:51:11,440

it's about consciousness i've met

3295

01:51:17,030 --> 01:51:15,679

people in and associated with the

3296

01:51:19,589 --> 01:51:17,040

invisible college

3297

01:51:21,109 --> 01:51:19,599

and these are the kinds of conversations

3298

01:51:22,870 --> 01:51:21,119

that you have with these people what you

3299

01:51:23,750 --> 01:51:22,880

and i are talking and we're like vibing

3300

01:51:25,189 --> 01:51:23,760

and everything

3301

01:51:27,430 --> 01:51:25,199

this is what it's like to be in the room

3302

01:51:30,390 --> 01:51:27,440

with somebody in high levels of like

3303

01:51:30,950 --> 01:51:30,400

the department of defense nasa whatever

3304

01:51:34,149 --> 01:51:30,960

maybe they'll

3305

01:51:36,790 --> 01:51:34,159

invite us dude oh my god

3306

01:51:37,270 --> 01:51:36,800

it's about dimensions it's you know it's

3307

01:51:40,629 --> 01:51:37,280

it's

3308

01:51:41,270 --> 01:51:40,639

out there stuff that you know you say it

3309

01:51:42,950 --> 01:51:41,280

publicly

3310

01:51:45,270 --> 01:51:42,960

and then people say you're crazy or you

3311

01:51:48,470 --> 01:51:45,280

have friends beliefs or whatever

3312

01:51:50,629 --> 01:51:48,480

i mean i have a friend's life man

3313

01:51:52,310 --> 01:51:50,639

i was 15 years old how pov and my knock

3314

01:51:53,830 --> 01:51:52,320

on the door and flashed me a nasa thing

3315

01:51:57,109 --> 01:51:53,840

and said can i talk to your dad

3316

01:51:59,830 --> 01:51:57,119

i was like uh mom yeah like what do you

3317

01:52:01,189 --> 01:51:59,840

do yeah you know i have to apologize

3318

01:52:02,229 --> 01:52:01,199

it's the beginning of the conversation

3319

01:52:03,669 --> 01:52:02,239

like dude i just

3320

01:52:05,669 --> 01:52:03,679

i just kind of wanted to get that part

3321

01:52:06,709 --> 01:52:05,679

of the the the thing out of the way

3322

01:52:08,229 --> 01:52:06,719

because i know this

3323

01:52:09,910 --> 01:52:08,239

man just from listening to you talk like

3324

01:52:12,629 --> 01:52:09,920

that must have been really hard

3325

01:52:13,830 --> 01:52:12,639

just kind of growing up with that like i

3326

01:52:15,589 --> 01:52:13,840

hate i hate to like pull

3327

01:52:18,070 --> 01:52:15,599

the hammer on you right away but i

3328

01:52:18,550 --> 01:52:18,080

figured hey maybe get a little ground

3329

01:52:21,750 --> 01:52:18,560

work

3330

01:52:23,990 --> 01:52:21,760

and and then boom you know it just

3331

01:52:25,189 --> 01:52:24,000

yeah i feel like if people knew the full

3332

01:52:28,070 --> 01:52:25,199

story like

3333

01:52:29,589 --> 01:52:28,080

dude yeah at a young age not only are

3334

01:52:30,950 --> 01:52:29,599

there like

3335

01:52:33,030 --> 01:52:30,960

things that even your parents can't

3336

01:52:34,070 --> 01:52:33,040

explain well at a certain extent but

3337

01:52:36,390 --> 01:52:34,080

then there's like these

3338

01:52:37,830 --> 01:52:36,400

people in suits coming up to your house

3339

01:52:39,750 --> 01:52:37,840

and like

3340

01:52:41,030 --> 01:52:39,760

and hollywood man discovery channel

3341

01:52:42,629 --> 01:52:41,040

documentary and

3342

01:52:44,709 --> 01:52:42,639

that so yeah we talked a little bit

3343

01:52:48,149 --> 01:52:44,719

about that and they smeared us

3344

01:52:49,350 --> 01:52:48,159

dude that is terrible yeah when i heard

3345

01:52:53,189 --> 01:52:49,360

that story i was like

3346

01:52:55,030 --> 01:52:53,199

oh my god are you serious like

3347

01:52:57,189 --> 01:52:55,040

yeah and these were my teenage years

3348

01:53:00,390 --> 01:52:57,199

guys why dude

3349

01:53:02,070 --> 01:53:00,400

yeah like a very impressionable age like

3350

01:53:03,510 --> 01:53:02,080

yeah you either stick with your family

3351

01:53:04,390 --> 01:53:03,520

or you like i feel like you could have

3352

01:53:07,270 --> 01:53:04,400

gone

3353

01:53:08,310 --> 01:53:07,280

to like two ways like yeah you

3354

01:53:10,550 --> 01:53:08,320

completely abandoned it

3355

01:53:12,229 --> 01:53:10,560

or or you stick with it and like no no i

3356

01:53:14,390 --> 01:53:12,239

love my family i think you you stuck

3357

01:53:15,430 --> 01:53:14,400

stuck with the no i love my family which

3358

01:53:18,070 --> 01:53:15,440

i was like

3359

01:53:18,950 --> 01:53:18,080

in my teenage years i was worried that i

3360

01:53:21,669 --> 01:53:18,960

couldn't get

3361

01:53:23,910 --> 01:53:21,679

like a like a mongoose bike with sweet

3362

01:53:25,030 --> 01:53:23,920

ass pegs and i got like this walmart

3363

01:53:27,430 --> 01:53:25,040

mountain bike

3364

01:53:29,270 --> 01:53:27,440

and then you're having to deal with like

3365

01:53:31,830 --> 01:53:29,280

this as a teenager and it like

3366

01:53:32,629 --> 01:53:31,840

totally trumps like it makes my issues

3367

01:53:35,109 --> 01:53:32,639

as a teen

3368

01:53:37,750 --> 01:53:35,119

like just tiny and yeah like it really

3369

01:53:39,189 --> 01:53:37,760

puts it into perspective

3370

01:53:40,470 --> 01:53:39,199

my dad bought me one of those mongoose

3371

01:53:41,750 --> 01:53:40,480

bikes with the pegs when i was like

3372

01:53:45,350 --> 01:53:41,760

seven or eight man

3373

01:53:46,950 --> 01:53:45,360

it was like yeah dude they're so sweet

3374

01:53:47,720 --> 01:53:46,960

and i could never figure out how to do

3375

01:53:49,350 --> 01:53:47,730

tricks on it man

3376

01:53:50,950 --> 01:53:49,360

[Laughter]

3377

01:53:52,950 --> 01:53:50,960

the spinny bar thing you like hold the

3378

01:53:56,229 --> 01:53:52,960

seat with your legs

3379

01:53:57,189 --> 01:53:56,239

you and 98 of people who had mongoose

3380

01:53:59,109 --> 01:53:57,199

bikes with pegs

3381

01:54:00,790 --> 01:53:59,119

could not figure that out same thing

3382

01:54:01,350 --> 01:54:00,800

with the with the whole skateboard fad

3383

01:54:04,470 --> 01:54:01,360

like

3384

01:54:06,149 --> 01:54:04,480

98 of us didn't even master the ollie

3385

01:54:07,669 --> 01:54:06,159

we're not you know that's because the

3386

01:54:09,430 --> 01:54:07,679

mongooses were always too heavy you had

3387

01:54:11,669 --> 01:54:09,440

to go with the walmart dino they were

3388

01:54:14,629 --> 01:54:11,679

made out of aluminum a lot lighter bro

3389

01:54:16,470 --> 01:54:14,639

they were the same the diamondbacks dude

3390

01:54:18,229 --> 01:54:16,480

yeah the timing bags

3391

01:54:20,310 --> 01:54:18,239

but the mongooses they did have the best

3392

01:54:23,430 --> 01:54:20,320

graphics like there was like some badass

3393

01:54:25,109 --> 01:54:23,440

snake on fire like

3394

01:54:27,589 --> 01:54:25,119

mine was like copper colored too so it

3395

01:54:29,270 --> 01:54:27,599

was like real whoa

3396

01:54:31,189 --> 01:54:29,280

that's what's up the hell that's what's

3397

01:54:33,030 --> 01:54:31,199

up man i love it but um

3398

01:54:34,149 --> 01:54:33,040

back to what you were saying i can't

3399

01:54:36,470 --> 01:54:34,159

remember which one of you was just

3400

01:54:38,149 --> 01:54:36,480

saying it sorry but um

3401

01:54:39,830 --> 01:54:38,159

i think it was you joe you were saying

3402

01:54:42,390 --> 01:54:39,840

like oh man

3403

01:54:44,470 --> 01:54:42,400

i can't imagine growing up with that and

3404

01:54:46,390 --> 01:54:44,480

at 27 years old now i'm coming to

3405

01:54:48,709 --> 01:54:46,400

realize

3406

01:54:50,229 --> 01:54:48,719

that it's not some separate like hidden

3407

01:54:52,149 --> 01:54:50,239

part of my life

3408

01:54:53,669 --> 01:54:52,159

but at the end of the day when i'm you

3409

01:54:57,510 --> 01:54:53,679

know looking back

3410

01:54:59,589 --> 01:54:57,520

it was my life right i've always

3411

01:55:01,189 --> 01:54:59,599

write it as this hidden secret thing

3412

01:55:01,990 --> 01:55:01,199

like oh yeah i've got a ufo double life

3413

01:55:04,229 --> 01:55:02,000

but it's not

3414

01:55:05,109 --> 01:55:04,239

it's not a double like this was my life

3415

01:55:07,669 --> 01:55:05,119

was the

3416

01:55:10,310 --> 01:55:07,679

the nasa people the cia people the

3417

01:55:13,510 --> 01:55:10,320

stupid documentary where they

3418

01:55:15,350 --> 01:55:13,520

messed that all up that's that's all

3419

01:55:18,550 --> 01:55:15,360

what i came here to experience

3420

01:55:20,629 --> 01:55:18,560

you know yeah yeah yeah it might sound

3421

01:55:24,470 --> 01:55:20,639

weird but i always categorized it as

3422

01:55:26,149 --> 01:55:24,480

separate from me the normal ryan bledsoe

3423

01:55:27,750 --> 01:55:26,159

you know like there's a there's a double

3424

01:55:29,830 --> 01:55:27,760

one i have a it's not though

3425

01:55:30,790 --> 01:55:29,840

like i'm just coming to terms with it i

3426

01:55:33,910 --> 01:55:30,800

mean that's a very

3427

01:55:35,830 --> 01:55:33,920

wise position i mean at 27 man i mean

3428

01:55:37,990 --> 01:55:35,840

that wasn't too long ago for me but it

3429

01:55:39,990 --> 01:55:38,000

feels like it was a lifetime ago and

3430

01:55:41,589 --> 01:55:40,000

literally i i would i still

3431

01:55:43,589 --> 01:55:41,599

compartmentalize things i can mark

3432

01:55:45,109 --> 01:55:43,599

i still compartmentalize things but

3433

01:55:45,750 --> 01:55:45,119

after having this podcast it's like you

3434

01:55:48,950 --> 01:55:45,760

know

3435

01:55:50,950 --> 01:55:48,960

have a podcast i mean

3436

01:55:52,070 --> 01:55:50,960

now they talk about aliens and before we

3437

01:55:53,990 --> 01:55:52,080

couldn't talk about

3438

01:55:56,790 --> 01:55:54,000

that or else i'd be weird but now that

3439

01:55:59,109 --> 01:55:56,800

i'm talking about it on a regular basis

3440

01:55:59,990 --> 01:55:59,119

people want to come up to to me and and

3441

01:56:02,310 --> 01:56:00,000

talk about the things

3442

01:56:03,830 --> 01:56:02,320

i love to talk about which is really

3443

01:56:05,109 --> 01:56:03,840

cool so there's no longer that

3444

01:56:07,189 --> 01:56:05,119

separation

3445

01:56:08,310 --> 01:56:07,199

and i'm feeling like this little veil

3446

01:56:10,550 --> 01:56:08,320

with

3447

01:56:13,510 --> 01:56:10,560

not just uh you know i wouldn't consider

3448

01:56:15,589 --> 01:56:13,520

myself like an experiencer but like

3449

01:56:17,430 --> 01:56:15,599

for everybody that is even interested in

3450

01:56:18,390 --> 01:56:17,440

this subject i feel like the stigma is

3451

01:56:22,950 --> 01:56:18,400

going away

3452

01:56:25,510 --> 01:56:22,960

this summer i don't know

3453

01:56:27,510 --> 01:56:25,520

maybe uh maybe it'll it'll all come

3454

01:56:30,870 --> 01:56:27,520

crashing to a halt

3455

01:56:33,189 --> 01:56:30,880

or we'll see what do you think i think

3456

01:56:34,870 --> 01:56:33,199

you guys need to hop on a plane and come

3457

01:56:37,109 --> 01:56:34,880

see me and my dad and we're gonna see

3458

01:56:39,030 --> 01:56:37,119

some lights

3459

01:56:40,550 --> 01:56:39,040

let's do it let's get on our mongooses

3460

01:56:42,470 --> 01:56:40,560

right now dude we're gonna

3461

01:56:44,310 --> 01:56:42,480

bike up there will you give me a pump

3462

01:56:45,430 --> 01:56:44,320

because i can't afford a bike a mongoose

3463

01:56:47,109 --> 01:56:45,440

bike we got i'll give

3464

01:56:48,870 --> 01:56:47,119

give you but we'll we'll uh switch

3465

01:56:51,750 --> 01:56:48,880

around i'll get on the front handlebars

3466

01:56:52,229 --> 01:56:51,760

and then yeah well yeah we got it right

3467

01:56:54,870 --> 01:56:52,239

i would

3468

01:56:56,310 --> 01:56:54,880

love to do that dude seriously dude yeah

3469

01:56:57,669 --> 01:56:56,320

let's make it happen man

3470

01:56:58,550 --> 01:56:57,679

you know what i was thinking earlier

3471

01:57:00,070 --> 01:56:58,560

when you were talking about the

3472

01:57:01,750 --> 01:57:00,080

invisible college

3473

01:57:04,070 --> 01:57:01,760

i think we should get a group together

3474

01:57:06,229 --> 01:57:04,080

and call ourselves the obvious college

3475

01:57:07,830 --> 01:57:06,239

and have these conversations i feel

3476

01:57:10,550 --> 01:57:07,840

another website about just like

3477

01:57:10,870 --> 01:57:10,560

the college the college yeah dude like

3478

01:57:12,550 --> 01:57:10,880

like

3479

01:57:14,550 --> 01:57:12,560

i feel another website coming up because

3480

01:57:15,910 --> 01:57:14,560

me and ben we we uh we run this website

3481

01:57:17,030 --> 01:57:15,920

it's called to the farts academy of

3482

01:57:20,310 --> 01:57:17,040

farts and science i

3483

01:57:22,870 --> 01:57:20,320

saw that and so uh you know

3484

01:57:24,390 --> 01:57:22,880

and and hey i'm just nobody's been

3485

01:57:26,310 --> 01:57:24,400

interested yet but i'm extending an

3486

01:57:26,790 --> 01:57:26,320

invite we are looking for team members

3487

01:57:28,629 --> 01:57:26,800

uh

3488

01:57:30,229 --> 01:57:28,639

we're trying to get a hold of i would

3489

01:57:32,149 --> 01:57:30,239

like to get a hold of mark

3490

01:57:34,229 --> 01:57:32,159

from blink182 and have mark hoppus on

3491

01:57:35,990 --> 01:57:34,239

our team yes from blake182 dude

3492

01:57:37,270 --> 01:57:36,000

and uh the rest of the members of and

3493

01:57:38,950 --> 01:57:37,280

the rest of the members of liquid

3494

01:57:40,950 --> 01:57:38,960

you on our team dude that would be so

3495

01:57:41,990 --> 01:57:40,960

good dude you've got to get travis

3496

01:57:44,790 --> 01:57:42,000

barker man

3497

01:57:45,750 --> 01:57:44,800

yes travis parker and mark hoppus dude

3498

01:57:47,510 --> 01:57:45,760

dude i mean that's

3499

01:57:49,189 --> 01:57:47,520

funny like the whole thing is like we

3500

01:57:49,430 --> 01:57:49,199

haven't gotten like in trouble for it

3501

01:57:51,030 --> 01:57:49,440

and

3502

01:57:52,629 --> 01:57:51,040

people said like you're poking the bear

3503

01:57:53,350 --> 01:57:52,639

man but look we're not like trying to

3504

01:57:55,589 --> 01:57:53,360

make fun

3505

01:57:57,430 --> 01:57:55,599

of anybody it's just it's like i mean

3506

01:57:59,990 --> 01:57:57,440

we're making we're making fun of you

3507

01:58:02,149 --> 01:58:00,000

but it's it's because it's funny yeah

3508

01:58:05,189 --> 01:58:02,159

it's parody it's just parody yeah

3509

01:58:05,990 --> 01:58:05,199

yeah dude that's funny man i really saw

3510

01:58:09,270 --> 01:58:06,000

that on facebook

3511

01:58:11,109 --> 01:58:09,280

and um i saw i think dave scott was

3512

01:58:12,790 --> 01:58:11,119

uh commenting on it or something and

3513

01:58:16,390 --> 01:58:12,800

yeah and joel yeah

3514

01:58:18,709 --> 01:58:16,400

yeah man i was texting joel earlier yeah

3515

01:58:19,510 --> 01:58:18,719

yeah man sorry to bring the vibe down

3516

01:58:23,430 --> 01:58:19,520

again but

3517

01:58:25,589 --> 01:58:23,440

oh no i've come to realize um

3518

01:58:26,790 --> 01:58:25,599

that i probably have ptsd from this

3519

01:58:30,149 --> 01:58:26,800

stuff man

3520

01:58:33,430 --> 01:58:30,159

i mean yeah absolutely i mean

3521

01:58:34,870 --> 01:58:33,440

how if you didn't you'd be like superman

3522

01:58:36,870 --> 01:58:34,880

that'd be yeah you would be super yeah

3523

01:58:40,070 --> 01:58:36,880

full circle yeah yeah

3524

01:58:40,870 --> 01:58:40,080

i realized that like a week ago like the

3525

01:58:42,070 --> 01:58:40,880

the compar

3526

01:58:44,550 --> 01:58:42,080

and i bring this up because you talked

3527

01:58:46,709 --> 01:58:44,560

about compartmentalization yeah

3528

01:58:49,030 --> 01:58:46,719

you know like the the mind really wants

3529

01:58:50,470 --> 01:58:49,040

to make things this way or that way and

3530

01:58:52,550 --> 01:58:50,480

separate them but

3531

01:58:53,510 --> 01:58:52,560

that's what i'm compelled to do is to

3532

01:58:55,430 --> 01:58:53,520

tell people

3533

01:58:57,430 --> 01:58:55,440

these experiences are not necessarily

3534

01:59:00,629 --> 01:58:57,440

glorious they're very traumatic

3535

01:59:02,229 --> 01:59:00,639

they're very real and um

3536

01:59:03,589 --> 01:59:02,239

you know this is what happened to me and

3537

01:59:05,910 --> 01:59:03,599

for those people out there who are too

3538

01:59:08,149 --> 01:59:05,920

afraid to speak out they can see

3539

01:59:09,669 --> 01:59:08,159

what i'm saying and it helps them i get

3540

01:59:12,070 --> 01:59:09,679

hundreds of messages from people who

3541

01:59:13,189 --> 01:59:12,080

just thank me for just telling the story

3542

01:59:15,109 --> 01:59:13,199

because they went through something

3543

01:59:18,229 --> 01:59:15,119

similar but they're too terrified to

3544

01:59:18,790 --> 01:59:18,239

talk about it yeah that is awesome yeah

3545

01:59:20,350 --> 01:59:18,800

man

3546

01:59:23,109 --> 01:59:20,360

that's a dangerous thing is this

3547

01:59:25,030 --> 01:59:23,119

compartmentalization and we're just

3548

01:59:26,390 --> 01:59:25,040

if that's a word but uh we're just

3549

01:59:29,030 --> 01:59:26,400

conditioned to

3550

01:59:31,350 --> 01:59:29,040

separate anything or weird out of our

3551

01:59:35,350 --> 01:59:31,360

lives like where did that come from

3552

01:59:38,790 --> 01:59:36,950

i grew up i grew up learning about the

3553

01:59:40,470 --> 01:59:38,800

tooth fairy and stuff like and now all

3554

01:59:41,270 --> 01:59:40,480

of a sudden i'm an adult i can't be like

3555

01:59:44,070 --> 01:59:41,280

into the woo

3556

01:59:45,990 --> 01:59:44,080

anymore like when does that separation

3557

01:59:48,470 --> 01:59:46,000

happen and when did it not become like a

3558

01:59:51,910 --> 01:59:48,480

serious thing anymore like

3559

01:59:54,390 --> 01:59:51,920

it's yeah well it's like just imagine

3560

01:59:56,149 --> 01:59:54,400

seeing these things right these lights

3561

01:59:58,790 --> 01:59:56,159

in the sky and they're really

3562

02:00:00,390 --> 01:59:58,800

i say it's not glorious but the glorious

3563

02:00:01,990 --> 02:00:00,400

part is how you're treated by or

3564

02:00:03,669 --> 02:00:02,000

i should say the non-glorious part is

3565

02:00:05,750 --> 02:00:03,679

how you're treated by people

3566

02:00:07,430 --> 02:00:05,760

these experiences in the moment are

3567

02:00:09,510 --> 02:00:07,440

exciting they're thrilling but they're

3568

02:00:12,229 --> 02:00:09,520

also very terrifying because it's like

3569

02:00:13,189 --> 02:00:12,239

dude i really am powerless you know yeah

3570

02:00:16,790 --> 02:00:13,199

and then you just like

3571

02:00:19,669 --> 02:00:16,800

go about normal life it's weird

3572

02:00:21,189 --> 02:00:19,679

you know like it's really weird and then

3573

02:00:22,790 --> 02:00:21,199

you know me and dad get together and

3574

02:00:25,830 --> 02:00:22,800

like my fiance will be with me

3575

02:00:27,510 --> 02:00:25,840

and we'll see like 10 10 lights on a

3576

02:00:28,790 --> 02:00:27,520

saturday night and it's crazy and it's

3577

02:00:29,510 --> 02:00:28,800

like oh my god you know we're seeing

3578

02:00:31,669 --> 02:00:29,520

them again

3579

02:00:34,950 --> 02:00:31,679

and then back to work on monday it's

3580

02:00:36,709 --> 02:00:34,960

just just up and down of

3581

02:00:38,550 --> 02:00:36,719

like heightened states of consciousness

3582

02:00:40,390 --> 02:00:38,560

we're seeing these beings and then

3583

02:00:42,790 --> 02:00:40,400

boom gotta pay my taxes it's very it's

3584

02:00:44,790 --> 02:00:42,800

just very traumatic like the swing

3585

02:00:45,990 --> 02:00:44,800

up and down of the extraordinary and the

3586

02:00:49,109 --> 02:00:46,000

mundane it's

3587

02:00:51,350 --> 02:00:49,119

i just don't think people realize

3588

02:00:52,870 --> 02:00:51,360

like what it would do to them it sounds

3589

02:00:55,430 --> 02:00:52,880

exhausting

3590

02:00:56,390 --> 02:00:55,440

yeah going from that high and then back

3591

02:00:58,550 --> 02:00:56,400

down to like okay

3592

02:00:59,910 --> 02:00:58,560

i'm a human i have to yeah like you're

3593

02:01:00,790 --> 02:00:59,920

saying i have to pay taxes and i got to

3594

02:01:03,350 --> 02:01:00,800

feed my dog

3595

02:01:04,470 --> 02:01:03,360

right but yeah like i mean so we've been

3596

02:01:04,950 --> 02:01:04,480

hanging out with eric mitchell because

3597

02:01:06,709 --> 02:01:04,960

we're

3598

02:01:08,390 --> 02:01:06,719

uh shooting this this documentary and

3599

02:01:10,709 --> 02:01:08,400

like man every time we hang out for a

3600

02:01:13,030 --> 02:01:10,719

weekend with eric mitchell like i'm just

3601
02:01:14,070 --> 02:01:13,040
so exhausted like the stuff we talk

3602
02:01:17,270 --> 02:01:14,080
about and the

3603
02:01:17,750 --> 02:01:17,280
stuff that we witness is mind-blowing

3604
02:01:19,990 --> 02:01:17,760
and

3605
02:01:20,790 --> 02:01:20,000
to to put myself like that's your life

3606
02:01:23,990 --> 02:01:20,800
every day

3607
02:01:25,189 --> 02:01:24,000
all day whoo like that has to do

3608
02:01:29,830 --> 02:01:25,199
something to your psyche

3609
02:01:33,510 --> 02:01:29,840
yeah yeah dude you know just imagine

3610
02:01:39,589 --> 02:01:33,520
imagine being a kid man and nasa showing

3611
02:01:43,189 --> 02:01:41,350
on monday and then you go to school on

3612
02:01:44,390 --> 02:01:43,199
monday and it's like gotta study my

3613
02:01:45,990 --> 02:01:44,400

vocab words

3614

02:01:47,350 --> 02:01:46,000

and you know you tell the kids in class

3615

02:01:49,109 --> 02:01:47,360

and they make fun of you yeah and you

3616

02:01:50,870 --> 02:01:49,119

can't even talk about it

3617

02:01:52,390 --> 02:01:50,880

right yeah that's what i'm saying i've

3618

02:01:54,070 --> 02:01:52,400

i've realized that i can't

3619

02:01:55,910 --> 02:01:54,080

compartmentalize it anymore that it's

3620

02:01:57,910 --> 02:01:55,920

all one life

3621

02:01:59,750 --> 02:01:57,920

you know just because just because

3622

02:02:00,390 --> 02:01:59,760

people are gonna be stupid about it

3623

02:02:03,030 --> 02:02:00,400

doesn't

3624

02:02:05,030 --> 02:02:03,040

make it any less real for me you know so

3625

02:02:07,109 --> 02:02:05,040

yeah it's like

3626

02:02:08,870 --> 02:02:07,119

it's it's not even close to the same

3627

02:02:10,870 --> 02:02:08,880

level but occasionally like we'll have

3628

02:02:12,790 --> 02:02:10,880

cool things happen or whatever or like

3629

02:02:14,390 --> 02:02:12,800

we'll talk to awesome people like you

3630

02:02:15,990 --> 02:02:14,400

and then you know on monday

3631

02:02:17,910 --> 02:02:16,000

like i'll go to work and i'll be like

3632

02:02:19,750 --> 02:02:17,920

you know we had this really interesting

3633

02:02:21,510 --> 02:02:19,760

conversation and we talked about you

3634

02:02:24,709 --> 02:02:21,520

know all this cool stuff and

3635

02:02:25,750 --> 02:02:24,719

and like it's crickets and it's like or

3636

02:02:27,510 --> 02:02:25,760

then you get like the

3637

02:02:29,189 --> 02:02:27,520

side jokes and it's like well once you

3638

02:02:31,589 --> 02:02:29,199

get certain past a certain point

3639

02:02:32,870 --> 02:02:31,599

that that's when it happens yeah yeah

3640

02:02:34,790 --> 02:02:32,880

and then you get all like the

3641

02:02:36,629 --> 02:02:34,800

the the ridicule and like all these

3642

02:02:37,990 --> 02:02:36,639

stupid jokes that come along with it and

3643

02:02:41,189 --> 02:02:38,000

you're like

3644

02:02:42,870 --> 02:02:41,199

this is like it like it

3645

02:02:44,470 --> 02:02:42,880

bugs the crap out of me that i can't

3646

02:02:47,350 --> 02:02:44,480

just like talk about it

3647

02:02:49,030 --> 02:02:47,360

you know yeah and without having all

3648

02:02:51,910 --> 02:02:49,040

that extra baggage

3649

02:02:52,550 --> 02:02:51,920

along with it and the fact that like you

3650

02:02:55,189 --> 02:02:52,560

know

3651
02:02:55,990 --> 02:02:55,199
you're right dude like the ptsd i i can

3652
02:03:00,070 --> 02:02:56,000
i can

3653
02:03:03,830 --> 02:03:00,080
understand because i haven't even had

3654
02:03:05,350 --> 02:03:03,840
like a super wild wild experience like

3655
02:03:07,270 --> 02:03:05,360
you guys have had

3656
02:03:09,270 --> 02:03:07,280
and and you know i just want to talk

3657
02:03:11,030 --> 02:03:09,280
about other people's stories

3658
02:03:12,870 --> 02:03:11,040
and the crap that i get for talking

3659
02:03:16,229 --> 02:03:12,880
about other people's stories

3660
02:03:18,149 --> 02:03:16,239
is ridiculous i can't imagine that being

3661
02:03:19,669 --> 02:03:18,159
my story and then going to work on

3662
02:03:20,149 --> 02:03:19,679
monday and be like dude can i tell you

3663
02:03:22,470 --> 02:03:20,159

something

3664

02:03:23,350 --> 02:03:22,480

and then they're like ah or

3665

02:03:26,790 --> 02:03:23,360

whatever

3666

02:03:28,629 --> 02:03:26,800

like yeah man it's that's that's tough

3667

02:03:32,870 --> 02:03:28,639

man that's tough

3668

02:03:35,589 --> 02:03:32,880

the ptsd or you know the trauma

3669

02:03:36,550 --> 02:03:35,599

doesn't come from the like the beings

3670

02:03:38,629 --> 02:03:36,560

like i was never

3671

02:03:39,910 --> 02:03:38,639

terrified or scared for my life when i

3672

02:03:42,550 --> 02:03:39,920

had these experiences

3673

02:03:44,310 --> 02:03:42,560

the trauma comes from having these

3674

02:03:46,310 --> 02:03:44,320

experiences

3675

02:03:47,350 --> 02:03:46,320

and then telling people and receiving

3676

02:03:50,629 --> 02:03:47,360

pure ridicule

3677

02:03:53,910 --> 02:03:50,639

and the documentary smearing us and like

3678

02:03:54,950 --> 02:03:53,920

having to mesh with normal life with

3679

02:03:56,790 --> 02:03:54,960

these people who just

3680

02:03:59,030 --> 02:03:56,800

can't get what you're saying and they

3681

02:04:00,229 --> 02:03:59,040

call you you know stupid crazy liars

3682

02:04:03,589 --> 02:04:00,239

whatever like everybody called my

3683

02:04:06,149 --> 02:04:03,599

brother a liar he was 17 years old

3684

02:04:06,950 --> 02:04:06,159

he was 17. he had no reason to lie about

3685

02:04:10,629 --> 02:04:06,960

this stuff

3686

02:04:13,589 --> 02:04:10,639

yeah it's like you know

3687

02:04:14,470 --> 02:04:13,599

it sucked but that's what i'm here to do

3688

02:04:17,270 --> 02:04:14,480

is to help people

3689

02:04:18,790 --> 02:04:17,280

share this you know and yeah it's

3690

02:04:19,510 --> 02:04:18,800

helping people that the public doesn't

3691

02:04:21,830 --> 02:04:19,520

realize

3692

02:04:22,629 --> 02:04:21,840

that's what it's about right yeah and

3693

02:04:26,870 --> 02:04:22,639

that's

3694

02:04:30,069 --> 02:04:26,880

because eventually

3695

02:04:33,030 --> 02:04:30,079

everybody is going to realize and that's

3696

02:04:35,270 --> 02:04:33,040

you know that's one of those life

3697

02:04:36,950 --> 02:04:35,280

moments

3698

02:04:38,390 --> 02:04:36,960

you know occasionally you have this this

3699

02:04:39,109 --> 02:04:38,400

moment in life where you look at

3700

02:04:41,109 --> 02:04:39,119

something

3701
02:04:42,149 --> 02:04:41,119
completely different that you've always

3702
02:04:47,430 --> 02:04:42,159
ridiculed

3703
02:04:49,589 --> 02:04:47,440
and you're like wow i'm a total dumb ass

3704
02:04:51,109 --> 02:04:49,599
for completely thinking the opposite

3705
02:04:53,189 --> 02:04:51,119
this entire time

3706
02:04:54,390 --> 02:04:53,199
i've had a few moments like that where

3707
02:04:56,629 --> 02:04:54,400
i'm just like

3708
02:04:57,430 --> 02:04:56,639
huh it's like you broke out of your

3709
02:04:59,430 --> 02:04:57,440
conditioned

3710
02:05:00,550 --> 02:04:59,440
shell that you've been raised in your

3711
02:05:02,550 --> 02:05:00,560
entire life

3712
02:05:03,830 --> 02:05:02,560
and then you have this beautiful moment

3713
02:05:06,790 --> 02:05:03,840

where you're like

3714

02:05:08,790 --> 02:05:06,800

so like down on yourself and

3715

02:05:10,950 --> 02:05:08,800

self-conscious about the way that you

3716

02:05:12,790 --> 02:05:10,960

used to feel but it's also like this

3717

02:05:15,669 --> 02:05:12,800

beautiful moment because now

3718

02:05:16,229 --> 02:05:15,679

you don't have that that that visual

3719

02:05:19,350 --> 02:05:16,239

anymore

3720

02:05:22,709 --> 02:05:19,360

like you're seeing clearly you know

3721

02:05:24,950 --> 02:05:22,719

it's the uh uh your humility

3722

02:05:25,910 --> 02:05:24,960

you're vulnerable you're showing your

3723

02:05:28,390 --> 02:05:25,920

humility for

3724

02:05:29,350 --> 02:05:28,400

wants in your life and that's one of the

3725

02:05:31,430 --> 02:05:29,360

like

3726

02:05:32,790 --> 02:05:31,440

biggest growing moments that you could

3727

02:05:36,550 --> 02:05:32,800

possibly have

3728

02:05:40,870 --> 02:05:36,560

is that humility dude you look like

3729

02:05:46,149 --> 02:05:45,030

yes we are kind of like at church right

3730

02:05:47,669 --> 02:05:46,159

now you know

3731

02:05:49,350 --> 02:05:47,679

i used to tell my dad he would always

3732

02:05:51,589 --> 02:05:49,360

get mad at me because like i was i've

3733

02:05:53,109 --> 02:05:51,599

always been a sandals guy i'm actually

3734

02:05:54,470 --> 02:05:53,119

i'm actually i'm actually wearing

3735

02:05:56,629 --> 02:05:54,480

sandals right now i've been wearing

3736

02:05:59,589 --> 02:05:56,639

tacos for years yeah dude

3737

02:06:00,790 --> 02:05:59,599

and uh i love chocolate my dad would

3738

02:06:02,629 --> 02:06:00,800

always be like you're not wearing

3739

02:06:03,350 --> 02:06:02,639

sandals to church and i'd be like well

3740

02:06:05,030 --> 02:06:03,360

jesus wore

3741

02:06:07,589 --> 02:06:05,040

sandals and he was like yeah he also

3742

02:06:10,550 --> 02:06:07,599

walked everywhere he went too

3743

02:06:11,910 --> 02:06:10,560

so i would always lose that's funny man

3744

02:06:13,589 --> 02:06:11,920

i'm a sandals guy too

3745

02:06:15,030 --> 02:06:13,599

that i was born in august so every year

3746

02:06:15,669 --> 02:06:15,040

for my birthday you know growing up when

3747

02:06:17,189 --> 02:06:15,679

we did

3748

02:06:19,510 --> 02:06:17,199

birthday parties i would always give

3749

02:06:21,189 --> 02:06:19,520

flip-flops and i loved it dude

3750

02:06:22,950 --> 02:06:21,199

yeah you know i just say yeah i like

3751
02:06:25,750 --> 02:06:22,960
sandals i was born in the summer man

3752
02:06:27,910 --> 02:06:25,760
that's right that's right man i've had

3753
02:06:28,790 --> 02:06:27,920
the same pair of tacos for like six

3754
02:06:30,310 --> 02:06:28,800
years dude

3755
02:06:32,069 --> 02:06:30,320
those are the ones that lasted like a

3756
02:06:32,550 --> 02:06:32,079
really long time right they like formed

3757
02:06:35,750 --> 02:06:32,560
your

3758
02:06:37,750 --> 02:06:35,760
yes those are like those like the old

3759
02:06:38,870 --> 02:06:37,760
ultra sandal i'm used to like the really

3760
02:06:41,270 --> 02:06:38,880
cheap like 10

3761
02:06:42,149 --> 02:06:41,280
target sandals and then i walk like a i

3762
02:06:43,750 --> 02:06:42,159
can't walk and

3763
02:06:45,910 --> 02:06:43,760

i can't figure it out and then my toes

3764

02:06:47,830 --> 02:06:45,920

are like

3765

02:06:49,910 --> 02:06:47,840

and then my feet are just so i can't do

3766

02:06:51,669 --> 02:06:49,920

sandals you catch one curb wrong and

3767

02:06:53,510 --> 02:06:51,679

that whole damn thing pops out and you

3768

02:06:55,189 --> 02:06:53,520

can't fix your sand

3769

02:06:57,350 --> 02:06:55,199

and then you gotta walk around sea world

3770

02:06:59,109 --> 02:06:57,360

for like six more hours with a

3771

02:07:02,069 --> 02:06:59,119

broken-ass sandal you know

3772

02:07:03,350 --> 02:07:02,079

how much concrete hot concrete is that

3773

02:07:05,109 --> 02:07:03,360

sea world dude

3774

02:07:06,629 --> 02:07:05,119

there's more concrete than there is

3775

02:07:07,510 --> 02:07:06,639

water at sea world and then your

3776

02:07:09,189 --> 02:07:07,520

family's mad

3777

02:07:10,629 --> 02:07:09,199

because you're mad that you got a broken

3778

02:07:11,910 --> 02:07:10,639

ass sandal trying to walk around

3779

02:07:13,910 --> 02:07:11,920

sea world and they're like you're being

3780

02:07:15,589 --> 02:07:13,920

so so inconsiderate right now there's a

3781

02:07:16,950 --> 02:07:15,599

lot of kids who love to be at sea world

3782

02:07:19,510 --> 02:07:16,960

you're complaining you didn't even pet

3783

02:07:23,669 --> 02:07:19,520

the tortoise just walking around

3784

02:07:28,390 --> 02:07:26,149

me too man and uh i remember seeing

3785

02:07:31,510 --> 02:07:28,400

shamu like 24 years ago man

3786

02:07:34,550 --> 02:07:31,520

it's time to go back oh the oh gee

3787

02:07:37,669 --> 02:07:36,470

that new shampoo is an imposter and

3788

02:07:40,229 --> 02:07:37,679

honestly i think they should just let

3789

02:07:41,589 --> 02:07:40,239

that pool go

3790

02:07:43,669 --> 02:07:41,599

you know i always wondered like i think

3791

02:07:44,950 --> 02:07:43,679

he could go anywhere okay so i always

3792

02:07:46,629 --> 02:07:44,960

wondered this i was like you know they

3793

02:07:47,510 --> 02:07:46,639

always put shamu in that and that tiny

3794

02:07:49,750 --> 02:07:47,520

ass tank like

3795

02:07:50,629 --> 02:07:49,760

why don't they just build like a big ass

3796

02:07:58,790 --> 02:07:50,639

like

3797

02:08:02,950 --> 02:07:58,800

five miles long

3798

02:08:06,709 --> 02:08:02,960

yes yes dude the boring company

3799

02:08:09,189 --> 02:08:06,719

elon musk build a tube for shamu

3800

02:08:10,069 --> 02:08:09,199

everybody wants to see shamu yeah build

3801
02:08:11,589 --> 02:08:10,079
the tube

3802
02:08:13,510 --> 02:08:11,599
you know what i was talking about today

3803
02:08:14,550 --> 02:08:13,520
with gary voorhees by the way i was like

3804
02:08:18,229 --> 02:08:14,560
gary

3805
02:08:18,950 --> 02:08:18,239
what if elon musk is like propped up to

3806
02:08:20,830 --> 02:08:18,960
be this

3807
02:08:22,229 --> 02:08:20,840
full bad boy who's like

3808
02:08:23,910 --> 02:08:22,239
anti-establishment

3809
02:08:25,510 --> 02:08:23,920
but he's one of the billionaires what's

3810
02:08:27,589 --> 02:08:25,520
he building neuralink

3811
02:08:29,910 --> 02:08:27,599
what elon musk is the one who's going to

3812
02:08:32,229 --> 02:08:29,920
deceive all the millennials

3813
02:08:33,510 --> 02:08:32,239

into transhumanism dude you know what

3814

02:08:35,430 --> 02:08:33,520

transhumanism is yeah

3815

02:08:36,870 --> 02:08:35,440

i've dude i've thought about that and

3816

02:08:38,709 --> 02:08:36,880

the fact that he's like

3817

02:08:40,149 --> 02:08:38,719

it's gotta be him yeah he's like i'm not

3818

02:08:41,669 --> 02:08:40,159

gonna do that to myself

3819

02:08:43,510 --> 02:08:41,679

but i'm creating this thing where you

3820

02:08:45,430 --> 02:08:43,520

could link your neural network

3821

02:08:46,790 --> 02:08:45,440

up it'll be he's like i'm not gonna do

3822

02:08:48,390 --> 02:08:46,800

it does he say he's not gonna do it

3823

02:08:50,870 --> 02:08:48,400

yeah he was like i'm not gonna do it oh

3824

02:08:52,470 --> 02:08:50,880

no he's he's like ai's the devil but i'm

3825

02:08:54,149 --> 02:08:52,480

gonna put it in your brain in the chip

3826

02:08:55,750 --> 02:08:54,159

yeah he's like super worried about

3827

02:08:58,390 --> 02:08:55,760

robots super cool

3828

02:08:58,790 --> 02:08:58,400

man like i'm telling you he's he's the

3829

02:09:01,910 --> 02:08:58,800

guy

3830

02:09:02,310 --> 02:09:01,920

to push this transhumanism thing i think

3831

02:09:04,310 --> 02:09:02,320

so

3832

02:09:05,589 --> 02:09:04,320

then they predict that there would be a

3833

02:09:08,790 --> 02:09:05,599

man in the future

3834

02:09:11,270 --> 02:09:08,800

his name would be elon and he would

3835

02:09:12,950 --> 02:09:11,280

die for dang it i forgot it was like a

3836

02:09:15,430 --> 02:09:12,960

really smart dude that said it

3837

02:09:16,629 --> 02:09:15,440

what i can't remember who said dude i

3838

02:09:19,109 --> 02:09:16,639

believe you because you said it was a

3839

02:09:19,750 --> 02:09:19,119

smart dude i mean we are dr scientists

3840

02:09:23,189 --> 02:09:19,760

we are

3841

02:09:25,350 --> 02:09:23,199

yeah i mean come on

3842

02:09:26,870 --> 02:09:25,360

dude we invented that i so i heard this

3843

02:09:29,189 --> 02:09:26,880

this this skin company inco

3844

02:09:31,270 --> 02:09:29,199

ball's good look it up i heard this

3845

02:09:33,510 --> 02:09:31,280

theory on uh tick tock i wish i could i

3846

02:09:35,990 --> 02:09:33,520

knew the guy's name but uh the smart guy

3847

02:09:36,629 --> 02:09:36,000

smart guy uh but he said when you watch

3848

02:09:39,990 --> 02:09:36,639

elon

3849

02:09:42,229 --> 02:09:40,000

musk answer questions he kind of seems

3850

02:09:44,390 --> 02:09:42,239

like someone from the future that's

3851

02:09:45,990 --> 02:09:44,400
purposely taking a little while to

3852

02:09:49,350 --> 02:09:46,000
really pay attention to

3853

02:09:52,310 --> 02:09:49,360
the way he answers things so that to not

3854

02:09:53,589 --> 02:09:52,320
just not disrupt the time space

3855

02:09:55,430 --> 02:09:53,599
continuum

3856

02:09:57,270 --> 02:09:55,440
from the present to the future like he's

3857

02:09:59,510 --> 02:09:57,280
he's he's like actually from the future

3858

02:10:01,270 --> 02:09:59,520
but he's like everything he answers is

3859

02:10:02,709 --> 02:10:01,280
so perfect like almost every time like

3860

02:10:05,030 --> 02:10:02,719
it's it's funny and

3861

02:10:07,510 --> 02:10:05,040
it kind of like is vague about it and

3862

02:10:10,390 --> 02:10:07,520
it's all mystery like it's so purposeful

3863

02:10:11,830 --> 02:10:10,400

it's almost like he's trying not to say

3864

02:10:14,790 --> 02:10:11,840

something that would ruin

3865

02:10:16,069 --> 02:10:14,800

the future in some way yeah yeah no i

3866

02:10:16,709 --> 02:10:16,079

mean i don't know about all the future

3867

02:10:19,109 --> 02:10:16,719

stuff but

3868

02:10:20,790 --> 02:10:19,119

he is like that he really is like that

3869

02:10:22,310 --> 02:10:20,800

like um

3870

02:10:24,629 --> 02:10:22,320

i can't remember what country it was but

3871

02:10:26,550 --> 02:10:24,639

they were having an energy crisis

3872

02:10:28,229 --> 02:10:26,560

and he was like i can solve the energy

3873

02:10:30,550 --> 02:10:28,239

crisis

3874

02:10:32,149 --> 02:10:30,560

australia i think it was australia i

3875

02:10:33,589 --> 02:10:32,159

think it was yeah and they were like how

3876

02:10:36,390 --> 02:10:33,599

and he was like

3877

02:10:37,270 --> 02:10:36,400

batteries just and then he like went and

3878

02:10:39,750 --> 02:10:37,280

built a

3879

02:10:40,470 --> 02:10:39,760

a uh man i'm gonna butcher this but yeah

3880

02:10:42,950 --> 02:10:40,480

built a

3881

02:10:44,229 --> 02:10:42,960

a factory or some kind of like shipped a

3882

02:10:47,350 --> 02:10:44,239

bunch of batteries and

3883

02:10:48,229 --> 02:10:47,360

made a bunch of solar yeah and replaced

3884

02:10:50,390 --> 02:10:48,239

everybody's

3885

02:10:51,270 --> 02:10:50,400

power within like a month or something

3886

02:10:54,629 --> 02:10:51,280

like super

3887

02:10:56,390 --> 02:10:54,639

fast yeah dude it was crazy yeah my

3888

02:10:57,669 --> 02:10:56,400

future did i tell you guys i'm making a

3889

02:10:59,750 --> 02:10:57,679

podcast which i

3890

02:11:01,030 --> 02:10:59,760

definitely want you all on i heard

3891

02:11:02,470 --> 02:11:01,040

through the grapevine again

3892

02:11:03,750 --> 02:11:02,480

that yes i was going to ask you about

3893

02:11:05,669 --> 02:11:03,760

that so tell us about it man what do you

3894

02:11:08,790 --> 02:11:05,679

have a name yet

3895

02:11:10,069 --> 02:11:08,800

yeah bledsoe said so but you can't hear

3896

02:11:11,430 --> 02:11:10,079

him right now he just said he's talking

3897

02:11:12,229 --> 02:11:11,440

about the podcast he's starting dude

3898

02:11:15,189 --> 02:11:12,239

that's that's your

3899

02:11:15,830 --> 02:11:15,199

awesome name bledsoe said so yes i heard

3900

02:11:17,990 --> 02:11:15,840

that from

3901
02:11:33,350 --> 02:11:18,000
coming into the room we thought it was

3902
02:11:36,950 --> 02:11:35,270
the reason i brought that up is because

3903
02:11:40,310 --> 02:11:36,960
uh my future

3904
02:11:41,270 --> 02:11:40,320
co-host um you know as long as he sticks

3905
02:11:42,709 --> 02:11:41,280
with me

3906
02:11:44,550 --> 02:11:42,719
he's like my childhood best friend and

3907
02:11:46,709 --> 02:11:44,560
he is just

3908
02:11:48,470 --> 02:11:46,719
loves elon musk dude like you want to

3909
02:11:50,550 --> 02:11:48,480
talk elon musk you talk to him he knows

3910
02:11:52,149 --> 02:11:50,560
everything about the guy i hear all my

3911
02:11:53,910 --> 02:11:52,159
elon stuff from him but

3912
02:11:56,550 --> 02:11:53,920
something about the battery thing we you

3913
02:11:58,229 --> 02:11:56,560

know he was telling me all those crazy

3914

02:11:59,669 --> 02:11:58,239

responses he gives that are like simple

3915

02:12:01,109 --> 02:11:59,679

and to the point but they're like so

3916

02:12:01,750 --> 02:12:01,119

effective you know what you're talking

3917

02:12:05,109 --> 02:12:01,760

about so

3918

02:12:07,109 --> 02:12:05,119

yes dude i mean man the the guy has

3919

02:12:08,629 --> 02:12:07,119

got me thinking elon has got me thinking

3920

02:12:10,550 --> 02:12:08,639

in a lot of different ways

3921

02:12:12,229 --> 02:12:10,560

i think our so uh you know the

3922

02:12:13,350 --> 02:12:12,239

snowpocalypse that happened in texas

3923

02:12:15,430 --> 02:12:13,360

right everybody lost

3924

02:12:17,669 --> 02:12:15,440

power for like you know up to five four

3925

02:12:21,030 --> 02:12:17,679

or five days we were affected man it was

3926

02:12:23,750 --> 02:12:21,040

like dude i it was it was tough

3927

02:12:24,470 --> 02:12:23,760

like no electricity couldn't like eat

3928

02:12:25,990 --> 02:12:24,480

anything

3929

02:12:27,669 --> 02:12:26,000

i had to hang out with my parents for a

3930

02:12:30,629 --> 02:12:27,679

week yeah we all

3931

02:12:32,870 --> 02:12:30,639

just like uh you know heat uh somehow

3932

02:12:34,870 --> 02:12:32,880

make a fire in our home and like

3933

02:12:36,550 --> 02:12:34,880

heat noodles like it was unless you had

3934

02:12:38,870 --> 02:12:36,560

like dried food

3935

02:12:39,669 --> 02:12:38,880

we were we were really lucky we had a a

3936

02:12:41,910 --> 02:12:39,679

buddy that

3937

02:12:43,510 --> 02:12:41,920

or some friends that live a couple uh

3938

02:12:44,390 --> 02:12:43,520

streets down away it was like like a

3939

02:12:46,470 --> 02:12:44,400

half a mile

3940

02:12:47,430 --> 02:12:46,480

that still had power so we got lucky joe

3941

02:12:50,069 --> 02:12:47,440

on the other hand

3942

02:12:51,589 --> 02:12:50,079

yeah dude we were out for like five days

3943

02:12:53,109 --> 02:12:51,599

yeah

3944

02:12:55,430 --> 02:12:53,119

so after that man i've been thinking

3945

02:12:57,189 --> 02:12:55,440

about the the electric system

3946

02:12:59,270 --> 02:12:57,199

in our power grid and how backwards it

3947

02:13:01,669 --> 02:12:59,280

is we have this centralized system

3948

02:13:02,950 --> 02:13:01,679

feeding electricity to our homes why is

3949

02:13:03,510 --> 02:13:02,960

it like that why can't it be the other

3950

02:13:05,510 --> 02:13:03,520

way around

3951
02:13:07,990 --> 02:13:05,520
why can't we all create electricity and

3952
02:13:10,069 --> 02:13:08,000
feed it into this box that saves the

3953
02:13:12,470 --> 02:13:10,079
excess energy that we created

3954
02:13:14,390 --> 02:13:12,480
or yeah each home you know it's like

3955
02:13:15,589 --> 02:13:14,400
it's like a tree or forest system

3956
02:13:17,669 --> 02:13:15,599
you know that we're all they're all

3957
02:13:18,629 --> 02:13:17,679
connected by mycelium and they're

3958
02:13:21,669 --> 02:13:18,639
communicating

3959
02:13:24,470 --> 02:13:21,679
why can't we do that and all share

3960
02:13:25,990 --> 02:13:24,480
this little interconnected web of power

3961
02:13:26,870 --> 02:13:26,000
and all kind of sheriff we're not using

3962
02:13:28,870 --> 02:13:26,880
that much

3963
02:13:30,550 --> 02:13:28,880

power then the our neighbor is going to

3964

02:13:32,069 --> 02:13:30,560

use well it makes you think dude because

3965

02:13:34,709 --> 02:13:32,079

like fungus is one of the

3966

02:13:36,470 --> 02:13:34,719

oldest living organisms on the planet

3967

02:13:38,629 --> 02:13:36,480

and it's way smarter than we are

3968

02:13:40,790 --> 02:13:38,639

it's way more efficient than we are and

3969

02:13:43,350 --> 02:13:40,800

we're just like this new species of dumb

3970

02:13:46,470 --> 02:13:43,360

monkey that thinks they're so smart

3971

02:13:48,629 --> 02:13:46,480

right yeah that's how japan redesigned

3972

02:13:49,510 --> 02:13:48,639

their entire subway system was they put

3973

02:13:51,669 --> 02:13:49,520

food on the

3974

02:13:53,669 --> 02:13:51,679

on the platforms for the subway systems

3975

02:13:54,229 --> 02:13:53,679

in japan they put some fungus in the

3976

02:13:56,149 --> 02:13:54,239

middle

3977

02:13:57,990 --> 02:13:56,159

and the fungus found the most efficient

3978

02:13:59,910 --> 02:13:58,000

route to the food which is the

3979

02:14:02,069 --> 02:13:59,920

subway drop-off points and they

3980

02:14:03,030 --> 02:14:02,079

redesigned their entire subway system

3981

02:14:06,229 --> 02:14:03,040

after the way that

3982

02:14:07,910 --> 02:14:06,239

fungus grew on this this blueprint

3983

02:14:11,189 --> 02:14:07,920

because that was the most efficient way

3984

02:14:14,470 --> 02:14:11,199

to do it that's insane dude

3985

02:14:17,510 --> 02:14:14,480

yeah that blew my mind yeah yeah dude

3986

02:14:22,310 --> 02:14:19,270

that should be in the episode title like

3987

02:14:25,350 --> 02:14:22,320

the fungus among us or something yes

3988

02:14:28,629 --> 02:14:25,360

i love that album dude

3989

02:14:29,430 --> 02:14:28,639

fungus among us killer dude that was

3990

02:14:32,870 --> 02:14:29,440

crazy man

3991

02:14:34,790 --> 02:14:32,880

yeah yeah uh fungus is pretty cool man i

3992

02:14:36,390 --> 02:14:34,800

think it's also like the largest living

3993

02:14:37,589 --> 02:14:36,400

organism in the world like in there that

3994

02:14:41,109 --> 02:14:37,599

place in washington

3995

02:14:43,669 --> 02:14:41,119

or oregon where it's like 10 miles or

3996

02:14:44,550 --> 02:14:43,679

maybe even like 110 miles or something

3997

02:14:46,310 --> 02:14:44,560

just stupid

3998

02:14:48,790 --> 02:14:46,320

yeah it's massive i think they've

3999

02:14:49,189 --> 02:14:48,800

recently found a species of tree that's

4000

02:14:51,270 --> 02:14:49,199

act

4001

02:14:52,870 --> 02:14:51,280

that that just recently topped it

4002

02:14:53,589 --> 02:14:52,880

they've they discovered it's a species

4003

02:14:55,750 --> 02:14:53,599

of tree

4004

02:14:57,430 --> 02:14:55,760

that that goes with the roots and yeah

4005

02:15:00,629 --> 02:14:57,440

but it used to be the fungus

4006

02:15:02,709 --> 02:15:00,639

yes dude yeah

4007

02:15:04,390 --> 02:15:02,719

i love that stuff dude like because i'm

4008

02:15:06,790 --> 02:15:04,400

i'm into like permaculture

4009

02:15:07,510 --> 02:15:06,800

and landscaping stuff so like so it was

4010

02:15:09,510 --> 02:15:07,520

gary

4011

02:15:10,629 --> 02:15:09,520

y'all talk about this don't you yeah

4012

02:15:12,550 --> 02:15:10,639

yeah yeah we do

4013

02:15:15,030 --> 02:15:12,560

we do he he's recently gotten into

4014

02:15:16,550 --> 02:15:15,040

permaculture uh i studied permaculture

4015

02:15:19,350 --> 02:15:16,560

when i was younger and like

4016

02:15:19,830 --> 02:15:19,360

i uh i became fascinated dude with like

4017

02:15:23,030 --> 02:15:19,840

dirt

4018

02:15:24,550 --> 02:15:23,040

and fungus it's so cool yeah like i love

4019

02:15:26,950 --> 02:15:24,560

it it's so cool because

4020

02:15:27,669 --> 02:15:26,960

you realize that that you know your

4021

02:15:30,470 --> 02:15:27,679

plants and

4022

02:15:31,750 --> 02:15:30,480

everything that exists doesn't exist

4023

02:15:34,950 --> 02:15:31,760

without

4024

02:15:38,790 --> 02:15:34,960

this this super nutrient highway and

4025

02:15:39,750 --> 02:15:38,800

and dirt dude i am i'm really glad i

4026

02:15:42,069 --> 02:15:39,760

came onto this show

4027

02:15:43,510 --> 02:15:42,079

and we didn't just like talk about ufos

4028

02:15:45,589 --> 02:15:43,520

like

4029

02:15:47,430 --> 02:15:45,599

has it's not been awesome this has been

4030

02:15:49,990 --> 02:15:47,440

seriously amazing dude

4031

02:15:51,830 --> 02:15:50,000

absolutely amazing and that's that's

4032

02:15:52,390 --> 02:15:51,840

what we like to do man and the coolest

4033

02:15:55,750 --> 02:15:52,400

thing is

4034

02:15:57,830 --> 02:15:55,760

is we know your story without even going

4035

02:15:58,229 --> 02:15:57,840

into your story man like we just get to

4036

02:16:01,430 --> 02:15:58,239

know

4037

02:16:03,750 --> 02:16:01,440

you as a person and we we get to hear

4038

02:16:06,550 --> 02:16:03,760

you talk and we understand like your

4039

02:16:06,870 --> 02:16:06,560

ideas the way you think the way you are

4040

02:16:15,030 --> 02:16:06,880

and

4041

02:16:17,430 --> 02:16:15,040

of view

4042

02:16:18,310 --> 02:16:17,440

like i think we can all very clearly

4043

02:16:21,109 --> 02:16:18,320

understand

4044

02:16:21,669 --> 02:16:21,119

like where you stand on the topic right

4045

02:16:23,510 --> 02:16:21,679

you know

4046

02:16:25,990 --> 02:16:23,520

yeah if if people want to hear your

4047

02:16:26,950 --> 02:16:26,000

dad's story then go listen to your dad's

4048

02:16:28,870 --> 02:16:26,960

story somewhere

4049

02:16:30,069 --> 02:16:28,880

you know i'd love to have your dad on

4050

02:16:32,070 --> 02:16:30,079

the show too because

4051
02:16:33,669 --> 02:16:32,080
i'd love to do the same exact thing with

4052
02:16:36,389 --> 02:16:33,679
your dad i mean we met him

4053
02:16:37,750 --> 02:16:36,399
in uh california your mom and your dad

4054
02:16:40,230 --> 02:16:37,760
and they were absolutely

4055
02:16:41,349 --> 02:16:40,240
awesome man like i just i i loved

4056
02:16:44,389 --> 02:16:41,359
talking to him and

4057
02:16:45,509 --> 02:16:44,399
and i i wish we had enough time to sit

4058
02:16:48,389 --> 02:16:45,519
down and be like

4059
02:16:49,110 --> 02:16:48,399
chris what's your favorite beer you know

4060
02:16:52,389 --> 02:16:49,120
like

4061
02:16:53,349 --> 02:16:52,399
kind of pit you got you know what color

4062
02:16:56,230 --> 02:16:53,359
was that truck

4063
02:16:58,549 --> 02:16:56,240

you know like it just that's that's the

4064

02:17:00,870 --> 02:16:58,559

type of stuff we love man because like

4065

02:17:02,629 --> 02:17:00,880

yeah some crazy stuff happened to you

4066

02:17:05,950 --> 02:17:02,639

but the most important part about this

4067

02:17:08,549 --> 02:17:05,960

is you are a human being

4068

02:17:09,270 --> 02:17:08,559

everybody that experiences this man

4069

02:17:14,469 --> 02:17:09,280

they're

4070

02:17:15,589 --> 02:17:14,479

we've got to stop treating these people

4071

02:17:18,309 --> 02:17:15,599

like

4072

02:17:19,910 --> 02:17:18,319

there's something different man yeah you

4073

02:17:21,669 --> 02:17:19,920

all are human beings

4074

02:17:23,190 --> 02:17:21,679

and that's yeah that's what it needs to

4075

02:17:26,549 --> 02:17:23,200

be we are

4076

02:17:28,150 --> 02:17:26,559

one yeah well

4077

02:17:29,830 --> 02:17:28,160

so while we're in this little cool

4078

02:17:32,389 --> 02:17:29,840

little vibe here uh

4079

02:17:34,309 --> 02:17:32,399

we'd like to we'd like to show a a a

4080

02:17:34,950 --> 02:17:34,319

recommendation a reading recommendation

4081

02:17:36,709 --> 02:17:34,960

for the week

4082

02:17:41,190 --> 02:17:36,719

this is a new thing that we're starting

4083

02:17:46,950 --> 02:17:44,230

hold on oh jerry

4084

02:17:47,349 --> 02:17:46,960

he didn't work jerry lovelesses devil's

4085

02:17:49,429 --> 02:17:47,359

din

4086

02:17:51,589 --> 02:17:49,439

the reckoning it's pretty sweet i

4087

02:17:54,790 --> 02:17:51,599

started reading it here recently and uh

4088

02:17:55,190 --> 02:17:54,800

i really like it it's cool so uh you

4089

02:18:00,389 --> 02:17:55,200

guys

4090

02:18:02,549 --> 02:18:00,399

we're doing new things on the show

4091

02:18:03,589 --> 02:18:02,559

we're innovators and oh dude it didn't

4092

02:18:05,429 --> 02:18:03,599

even go all the way down

4093

02:18:06,950 --> 02:18:05,439

i know it's just hanging there but hey

4094

02:18:07,830 --> 02:18:06,960

that's good that was exciting i'm not

4095

02:18:11,190 --> 02:18:07,840

gonna lie man

4096

02:18:14,389 --> 02:18:11,200

i told you we had a surprise

4097

02:18:15,830 --> 02:18:14,399

so anybody watching the youtube y'all

4098

02:18:18,469 --> 02:18:15,840

check it out it's just

4099

02:18:19,830 --> 02:18:18,479

there it is ryan dude thank you so much

4100

02:18:22,309 --> 02:18:19,840

for being on the show bro

4101

02:18:23,429 --> 02:18:22,319

great hanging out with you man seriously

4102

02:18:25,270 --> 02:18:23,439

we uh we

4103

02:18:27,030 --> 02:18:25,280

we definitely want to come up and and

4104

02:18:28,070 --> 02:18:27,040

hang out with y'all and and same thing

4105

02:18:30,070 --> 02:18:28,080

with you man

4106

02:18:31,990 --> 02:18:30,080

anytime you're in texas or if you're out

4107

02:18:34,790 --> 02:18:32,000

in the area

4108

02:18:35,110 --> 02:18:34,800

hit us up we'll go get some barbecue

4109

02:18:36,950 --> 02:18:35,120

we'll

4110

02:18:38,629 --> 02:18:36,960

just you guys are literally the only

4111

02:18:40,790 --> 02:18:38,639

people i know in texas so if i'm coming

4112

02:18:43,270 --> 02:18:40,800

to texas just to see you

4113

02:18:43,910 --> 02:18:43,280

awesome awesome you know we have been

4114

02:18:45,990 --> 02:18:43,920

you know

4115

02:18:47,509 --> 02:18:46,000

we've even thrown some ideas around or

4116

02:18:50,309 --> 02:18:47,519

like doing like some live

4117

02:18:51,990 --> 02:18:50,319

podcasting some live shows and like now

4118

02:18:54,469 --> 02:18:52,000

that things are starting to open

4119

02:18:55,990 --> 02:18:54,479

up and uh you know people are allowed to

4120

02:18:58,309 --> 02:18:56,000

get together again

4121

02:19:00,309 --> 02:18:58,319

you know we want to we want to invite

4122

02:19:00,790 --> 02:19:00,319

some of our friends to come and hang out

4123

02:19:03,990 --> 02:19:00,800

on the

4124

02:19:05,990 --> 02:19:04,000

live shows with us and you know you know

4125

02:19:08,230 --> 02:19:06,000

do some cool stuff and and and the

4126
02:19:09,030 --> 02:19:08,240
invitation is officially sent your way

4127
02:19:11,110 --> 02:19:09,040
man if you ever

4128
02:19:12,870 --> 02:19:11,120
just need to get away or want to hang

4129
02:19:14,709 --> 02:19:12,880
out and have some free time

4130
02:19:16,469 --> 02:19:14,719
come hang out with us man and we'll

4131
02:19:18,549 --> 02:19:16,479
definitely we'll definitely have a good

4132
02:19:20,950 --> 02:19:18,559
time dude

4133
02:19:22,870 --> 02:19:20,960
that sounds like a good time man i've

4134
02:19:26,150 --> 02:19:22,880
always wanted to see texas

4135
02:19:29,830 --> 02:19:27,830
north carolina is pretty awesome so

4136
02:19:30,230 --> 02:19:29,840
y'all definitely gotta come out here and

4137
02:19:33,589 --> 02:19:30,240
we'll

4138
02:19:37,110 --> 02:19:33,599

yes that was

4139

02:19:39,589 --> 02:19:37,120

great that would be great hell yeah yeah

4140

02:19:41,110 --> 02:19:39,599

awesome dude hey this has been great

4141

02:19:43,589 --> 02:19:41,120

thank you so much for coming on

4142

02:19:45,110 --> 02:19:43,599

and you also have an invitation to come

4143

02:19:47,030 --> 02:19:45,120

on anytime you want man

4144

02:19:48,549 --> 02:19:47,040

yeah okay yeah seriously definitely

4145

02:19:49,270 --> 02:19:48,559

gonna get you guys on my show you guys

4146

02:19:51,750 --> 02:19:49,280

are down right

4147

02:19:52,309 --> 02:19:51,760

dude absolutely man absolutely it'll be

4148

02:19:55,429 --> 02:19:52,319

a while

4149

02:19:58,790 --> 02:19:55,439

there man we'll be there

4150

02:20:00,070 --> 02:19:58,800

yeah yeah yeah if yeah open invitation

4151

02:20:01,830 --> 02:20:00,080

anytime dude we will

4152

02:20:03,429 --> 02:20:01,840

definitely come on your show anytime and

4153

02:20:05,030 --> 02:20:03,439

if you need you know if

4154

02:20:06,550 --> 02:20:05,040

as you're building your podcast if you

4155

02:20:08,630 --> 02:20:06,560

need any graphics let me know you know

4156

02:20:10,630 --> 02:20:08,640

i'll help brother out oh really yeah i

4157

02:20:12,550 --> 02:20:10,640

do yeah yeah just let me let me know

4158

02:20:15,990 --> 02:20:12,560

we'll we'll talk off here if you want or

4159

02:20:18,950 --> 02:20:16,000

yeah yeah we've helped you guys

4160

02:20:20,309 --> 02:20:18,960

oh no you're good go for it a little bit

4161

02:20:20,790 --> 02:20:20,319

of audio delay i don't know if y'all

4162

02:20:22,790 --> 02:20:20,800

noticed

4163

02:20:24,630 --> 02:20:22,800

but oh no i didn't do you all want me to

4164

02:20:26,150 --> 02:20:24,640

hang on the line or just kind of pop off

4165

02:20:28,550 --> 02:20:26,160

yeah dude if you want to hang on for a

4166

02:20:29,270 --> 02:20:28,560

little bit i i'll chat with you for a

4167

02:20:32,710 --> 02:20:29,280

second

4168

02:20:34,469 --> 02:20:32,720

sure okay yeah hell yeah you want to do

4169

02:20:36,469 --> 02:20:34,479

the the outro with us we usually just

4170

02:20:38,230 --> 02:20:36,479

make a bunch of noises like

4171

02:20:39,510 --> 02:20:38,240

and then you say this has been another

4172

02:20:42,950 --> 02:20:39,520

episode of ufo garage

4173

02:20:45,590 --> 02:20:42,960

yeah let's do it dude okay i'll

4174

02:20:46,469 --> 02:20:45,600

try to keep up okay just make some

4175

02:20:51,590 --> 02:20:46,479

random noises

4176

02:20:56,870 --> 02:20:54,750

this has been another episode of ufo

4177

02:21:00,309 --> 02:20:56,880

garage

4178

02:21:00,319 --> 02:21:04,960

you did it that's right the draw made me